

Realizing temporal graphs from fastest travel times

Nina Klobas 

Department of Computer Science, Durham University, UK

George B. Mertzios 

Department of Computer Science, Durham University, UK

Hendrik Molter 

Department of Computer Science, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Israel

Paul G. Spirakis 

Department of Computer Science, University of Liverpool, UK

Abstract

In this paper we initiate the study of the *temporal graph realization* problem with respect to the fastest path durations among its vertices, while we focus on periodic temporal graphs. Given an $n \times n$ matrix D and a $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}$, the goal is to construct a Δ -periodic temporal graph with n vertices such that the duration of a *fastest path* from v_i to v_j is equal to $D_{i,j}$, or to decide that such a temporal graph does not exist. The variations of the problem on static graphs has been well studied and understood since the 1960's (e.g. [Erdős and Gallai, 1960], [Hakimi and Yau, 1965]), and this area of research remains active until nowadays.

As it turns out, the periodic temporal graph realization problem has a very different computational complexity behavior than its static (i.e. non-temporal) counterpart. First we show that the problem is NP-hard in general, but polynomial-time solvable if the so-called underlying graph is a tree or a cycle. Building upon those results, we investigate its parameterized computational complexity with respect to structural parameters of the underlying static graph which measure the “tree-likeness”. For those parameters, we essentially give a tight classification between parameters that allow for tractability (in the FPT sense) and parameters that presumably do not. We show that our problem is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the *feedback vertex number* of the underlying graph, while we show that it is in FPT when parameterized by the *feedback edge number* of the underlying graph.

Due to lack of space, the full paper with all proofs is attached in a clearly marked Appendix to be read at the discretion of the Program Committee.

2012 ACM Subject Classification Theory of computation \rightarrow Graph algorithms analysis; Mathematics of computing \rightarrow Discrete mathematics

Keywords and phrases Temporal graph, periodic temporal labeling, fastest temporal path, graph realization, temporal connectivity.

Digital Object Identifier 10.4230/LIPIcs.CVIT.2016.23

Funding *George B. Mertzios*: Supported by the EPSRC grant EP/P020372/1.

Hendrik Molter: Supported by the ISF, grant No. 1456/18, and the ERC, grant number 949707.

Paul G. Spirakis: Supported by the EPSRC grant EP/P02002X/1.

1 Introduction

The *graph realization* problem with respect to a graph property \mathcal{P} is to find a graph that satisfies property \mathcal{P} , or to decide that no such graph exists. The motivation for graph realization problems stems both from “verification” and from network design applications in engineering. In *verification* applications, given the outcomes of some experimental measurements (resp. some computations) on a network, the aim is to (re)construct an input network which complies with them. If such a reconstruction is not possible, this proves that the measurements are incorrect or implausible (resp. that the algorithm which



© Nina Klobas, George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, and Paul G. Spirakis;
licensed under Creative Commons License CC-BY 4.0

42nd Conference on Very Important Topics (CVIT 2016).

Editors: John Q. Open and Joan R. Access; Article No. 23; pp. 23:1–23:16

Leibniz International Proceedings in Informatics



LIPICs Schloss Dagstuhl – Leibniz-Zentrum für Informatik, Dagstuhl Publishing, Germany

made the computations is incorrectly implemented). One example of a graph realization (or reconstruction) problem is the recognition of probe interval graphs, in the context of the physical mapping of DNA, see [49, 50] and [35, Chapter 4]. In *network design* applications, the goal is to design network topologies having a desired property [4, 37]. Analyzing the computational complexity of the graph realization problems for various natural and fundamental graph properties \mathcal{P} requires a deep understanding of these properties. Among the most studied such parameters for graph realization are constraints on the distances between vertices [7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 40], on the vertex degrees [6, 22, 34, 36, 39], on the eccentricities [5, 9, 41, 48], and on connectivity [15, 28–30, 33, 36], among others.

In the simplest version of a graph realization problem with respect to vertex distances, we are given a symmetric $n \times n$ matrix D and we are looking for an n -vertex undirected and unweighted graph G such that $D_{i,j}$ equals the distance between vertices v_i and v_j in G . This problem can be trivially solved in polynomial time in two steps [40]: First, we build the graph $G = (V, E)$ such that $v_i v_j \in E$ if and only if $D_{i,j} = 1$. Second, from this graph G we compute the matrix D_G which captures the shortest distances for all pairs of vertices. If $D_G = D$ then G is the desired graph, otherwise there is no graph having D as its distance matrix. Non-trivial variations of this problem have been extensively studied, such as for weighted graphs [40, 56], as well as for cases where the realizing graph has to belong to a specific graph family [7, 40]. Other variations of the problem include the cases where every entry of the input matrix D may contain a range of consecutive permissible values [7, 57, 59], or even an arbitrary set of acceptable values [8] for the distance between the corresponding two vertices.

In this paper we make the first attempt to understand the complexity of the graph realization problem with respect to vertex distances in the context of *temporal graphs*, i.e. of graphs whose *topology changes over time*.

► **Definition 1** (temporal graph [42]). A temporal graph is a pair (G, λ) , where $G = (V, E)$ is an underlying (static) graph and $\lambda : E \rightarrow 2^{\mathbb{N}}$ is a time-labeling function which assigns to every edge of G a set of discrete time-labels.

Here, whenever $t \in \lambda(e)$, we say that the edge e is *active* or *available* at time t . In the context of temporal graphs, where the notion of vertex adjacency is time-dependent, the notions of path and distance also need to be redefined. The most natural temporal analogue of a path is that of a *temporal* (or *time-dependent*) path, which is motivated by the fact that, due to causality, entities and information in temporal graphs can “flow” only along sequences of edges whose time-labels are strictly increasing.

► **Definition 2** (fastest temporal path). Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph. A temporal path in (G, λ) is a sequence $(e_1, t_1), (e_2, t_2), \dots, (e_k, t_k)$, where $P = (e_1, \dots, e_k)$ is a path in the underlying static graph G , $t_i \in \lambda(e_i)$ for every $i = 1, \dots, k$, and $t_1 < t_2 < \dots < t_k$. The duration of this temporal path is $t_k - t_1 + 1$. A fastest temporal path from a vertex u to a vertex v in (G, λ) is a temporal path from u to v with the smallest duration. The duration of the fastest temporal path from u to v is denoted by $d(u, v)$.

In this paper we consider *periodic* temporal graphs, i.e. temporal graphs in which the temporal availability of each edge of the underlying graph is periodic. Many natural and technological systems exhibit a periodic temporal behavior. For example, in railway networks an edge is present at a time step t if and only if a train is scheduled to run on the respective rail segment at time t [3]. Similarly, a satellite, which makes pre-determined periodic movements, can establish a communication link (i.e. a temporal edge) with another satellite whenever

they are sufficiently close to each other; the existence of these communication links is also periodic. In a railway (resp. satellite) network, a fastest temporal path from u to v represents the fastest railway connection between two stations (resp. the quickest communication delay between two moving satellites). Furthermore, periodicity appears also in (the otherwise quite complex) social networks which describe the dynamics of people meeting [47, 58], as every person individually follows mostly a daily routine [3].

Although periodic temporal graphs have already been studied (see [13, Class 8] and [3, 24, 54, 55]), we make here the first attempt to understand the complexity of a graph realization problem in the context of temporal graphs. Therefore, we focus in this paper on the most fundamental case, where all edges have the same period Δ (while in the more general case, each edge e in the underlying graph has a period Δ_e). As it turns out, the periodic temporal graph realization problem with respect to a given $n \times n$ matrix D of the fastest duration times has a very different computational complexity behavior than the classic graph realization problem with respect to shortest path distances in static graphs.

Formally, let $G = (V, E)$ and $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}$, and let $\lambda : E \rightarrow \{1, 2, \dots, \Delta\}$ be an edge-labeling function that assigns to every edge of G exactly one of the labels from $\{1, \dots, \Delta\}$. Then we denote by (G, λ, Δ) the Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, L) , where for every edge $e \in E$ we have $L(e) = \{i\Delta + x : i \geq 0, x \in \lambda(e)\}$. In this case we call λ a Δ -periodic labeling of G . When it is clear from the context, we drop Δ from the notation and we denote the (Δ -periodic) temporal graph by (G, λ) . Given a duration matrix D , it is easy to observe that similar to the static case, if $D_{i,j} = 1$, then v_i and v_j must be connected by an edge. We call the graph defined by those edges as the *underlying graph* of D .

Our contribution. We initiate the study of naturally motivated graph realization problems in the temporal setting. Our target is not to model unreliable communication, but instead to *verify* that particular measurements regarding fastest temporal paths in a periodic temporal graph are plausible (i.e. “realizable”). To this end, we introduce and investigate the following problem, capturing the setting described above:

SIMPLE PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION (SIMPLE TGR)

Input: An $n \times n$ matrix D , a positive integer Δ .

Question: Does there exist a graph $G = (V, E)$ with vertices $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ and a Δ -periodic labeling $\lambda : E \rightarrow \{1, 2, \dots, \Delta\}$ such that, for every i, j , the duration of the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_j in the Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, λ, Δ) is $D_{i,j}$?

We focus on exact algorithms. We start with showing NP-hardness of the problem (Theorem 3), even if Δ is a small constant. To establish a baseline for tractability, we show that SIMPLE TGR is polynomial-time solvable if the underlying graph is a tree (Theorem 8).

Building upon these initial results, we explore the possibilities to generalize our polynomial-time algorithm using the *distance-from-triviality* parameterization paradigm [26, 38]. That is, we investigate the parameterized computational complexity of SIMPLE TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph that measure its “tree-likeness”.

We obtain the following results. We show that SIMPLE TGR is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph (Theorem 4). To this end, we first give a reduction from MULTICOLORED CLIQUE parameterized by the number of colors [25] to a variant of SIMPLE TGR where the period Δ is infinite, that is, when the labeling is non-periodic. We use a special gadget (the “infinity” gadget) which allows us to transfer the result to a finite period Δ . The latter construction is independent from the particular reduction we use, and can hence be treated as a reduction from the non-periodic

133 to the periodic setting. Note that our parameterized hardness result rule out fixed-parameter
134 tractability for several popular graph parameters such as treewidth and arboricity.

135 We complement this result by showing that the problem is fixed-parameter tractable
136 (FPT) with respect to the feedback edge number k of the underlying graph (Theorem 10),
137 a parameter that is larger than the feedback vertex number. Our FPT algorithm works
138 as follows on a high level. First we distinguish $O(k)$ vertices which we call “interesting
139 vertices”. Then, we guess the fastest temporal paths for each pair of these interesting vertices;
140 as we prove, the number of choices we have for all these guesses is upper bounded by a
141 function of k . Then we also make several further guesses (again using a bounded number
142 of choices), which altogether leads us to specify a small (i.e. bounded by a function of k)
143 number of different configurations for the fastest paths between *all pairs* of vertices. For
144 each of these configurations, we must then make sure that the labels of our solution will
145 not allow any other temporal path from a vertex v_i to a vertex v_j have a *strictly smaller*
146 duration than $D_{i,j}$. This naturally leads us to build one Integer Linear Program (ILP) for
147 each of these configurations. We manage to formulate all these ILPs by having a number of
148 variables that is upper-bounded by a function of k . Finally we use Lenstra’s Theorem [46] to
149 solve each of these ILPs in FPT time. At the end, our initial instance is a YES-instance if
150 and only if at least one of these ILPs is feasible.

151 The above results provide a fairly complete picture of the parameterized computational
152 complexity of SIMPLE TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph
153 which measure “tree-likeness”. To obtain our results, we prove several properties of fastest
154 temporal paths, which may be of independent interest.

155 Due to space constraints, proofs of results marked with \star are (partially) deferred to the
156 Appendix.

157 **Related work.** Graph realization problems on static graphs have been studied since the
158 1960s. We provide an overview of the literature in the introduction. To the best of our
159 knowledge, we are the first to consider graph realization problems in the temporal setting.
160 However, many other connectivity-related problems have been studied in the temporal
161 setting [2, 12, 18, 19, 23, 27, 32, 43, 52, 53, 61], most of which are much more complex and
162 computationally harder than their non-temporal counterparts, and some of which do not
163 even have a non-temporal counterpart.

164 There are some problem settings that share similarities with ours, which we discuss now
165 in more detail.

166 Several problems have been studied where the goal is to assign labels to (sets of) edges of
167 a given static graph in order to achieve certain connectivity-related properties [1, 20, 44, 51].
168 The main difference to our problem setting is that in the mentioned works, the input is a
169 graph and the sought labeling is not periodic. Furthermore, the investigated properties are
170 temporal connectivity among all vertices [1, 44, 51], temporal connectivity among a subset of
171 vertices [44], or reducing reachability among the vertices [20]. In all these cases, the duration
172 of the temporal paths has not been considered.

173 Finally, there are many models for dynamic networks in the context of distributed
174 computing [45]. These models have some similarity to temporal graphs, in the sense that in
175 both cases the edges appear and disappear over time. However, there are notable differences.
176 For example, one important assumption in the distributed setting can be that the edge
177 changes are adversarial or random (while obeying some constraints such as connectivity),
178 and therefore they are not necessarily known in advance [45].

Preliminaries and notation. We already introduced the most central notion and concepts. There are some additional definitions we need, to present our proofs and results which we give in the following.

An interval in \mathbb{N} from a to b is denoted by $[a, b] = \{i \in \mathbb{N} : a \leq i \leq b\}$; similarly, $[a] = [1, a]$. An undirected graph $G = (V, E)$ consists of a set V of vertices and a set $E \subseteq V \times V$ of edges. For a graph G , we also denote by $V(G)$ and $E(G)$ the vertex and edge set of G , respectively. We denote an edge $e \in E$ between vertices $u, v \in V$ as a set $e = \{u, v\}$. For the sake of simplicity of the representation, an edge e is sometimes also denoted by uv . A path P in G is a subgraph of G with vertex set $V(P) = \{v_1, \dots, v_k\}$ and edge set $E(P) = \{\{v_i, v_{i+1}\} : 1 \leq i < k\}$ (we often represent path P by the tuple (v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k)).

Let v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n be the n vertices of the graph G . For simplicity of the presentation –and with a slight abuse of notation– we refer during the paper to the entry $D_{i,j}$ of the matrix D as $D_{a,b}$, where $a = v_i$ and $b = v_j$. That is, we put as indices of the matrix D the corresponding vertices of G whenever it is clear from the context. Many times we also refer to a path $P = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ from u to v in G , as a temporal path in (G, λ, Δ) , where we actually mean that (P, λ, Δ) is a temporal path with P as its underlying (static) path.

We remark that a fastest path between two vertices in a temporal graph can be computed in polynomial time [11, 60]. Hence, given a Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, λ, Δ) , we can compute in polynomial-time the matrix D which consists of durations of fastest temporal paths among all pairs of vertices in (G, λ, Δ) .

2 Hardness results for Simple TGR

In this section we present our main computational hardness results. We first show that SIMPLE TGR is NP-hard even for constant Δ .

► **Theorem 3** (\star). *SIMPLE TGR is NP-hard for all $\Delta \geq 3$.*

Next, we investigate the parameterized hardness of SIMPLE TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph. We show that the problem is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph. The *feedback vertex number* of a graph G is the cardinality of a minimum vertex set $X \subseteq V(G)$ such that $G - X$ is a forest. The set X is called a *feedback vertex set*. Note that, in contrast to the previous result (Theorem 3), the reduction we use to obtain the following result does not produce instances with a constant Δ .

► **Theorem 4** (\star). *SIMPLE TGR is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph.*

Proof. We present a parameterized reduction from the W[1]-hard problem MULTICOLORED CLIQUE parameterized by the number of colors [25]. Here, given a k -partite graph $H = (W_1 \uplus W_2 \uplus \dots \uplus W_k, F)$, we are asked whether H contains a clique of size k . If $w \in W_i$, then we say that w has *color* i . W.l.o.g. we assume that $|W_1| = |W_2| = \dots = |W_k| = n$ and that every vertex has at least one neighbor of every color. Furthermore, for all $i \in [k]$, we assume the vertices in W_i are ordered in some arbitrary but fixed way, that is, $W_i = \{w_1^i, w_2^i, \dots, w_n^i\}$. Let $F_{i,j}$ with $i < j$ denote the set of all edges between vertices from W_i and W_j . We assume w.l.o.g. that $|F_{i,j}| = m$ for all $i < j$ (if not we can add $k \max_{i,j} |F_{i,j}|$ vertices to each W_i and use those to add up to $\max_{i,j} |F_{i,j}|$ additional isolated edges to each $F_{i,j}$). Furthermore, for all $i < j$ we assume that the edges in $F_{i,j}$ are ordered in some arbitrary but fixed way, that is, $F_{i,j} = \{e_1^{i,j}, e_2^{i,j}, \dots, e_m^{i,j}\}$.

We give a reduction to a variant of SIMPLE TGR where the period Δ is infinite (that is, the sought temporal graph is not periodic) and we allow D to have infinity entries, meaning that the two respective vertices are not temporally connected. Note that, given the matrix D , we can easily compute the underlying graph G , as follows. Two vertices v, v' are adjacent if G if and only if $D_{v,v'} = 1$, as having an edge between v and v' is the only way that there exists a temporal path from v to v' with duration 1. For simplicity of the presentation of the reduction, we describe the underlying graph G (which directly implies the entries of D where $D(v, v') = 1$) and then we provide the remaining entries of D . At the end of the proof we show how to obtain the result for a finite Δ and a matrix D of durations of fastest paths, that only has finite entries.

In the following, we give an informal description of the main ideas of the reduction. The construction uses several gadgets, where the main ones are an “edge selection gadget” and a “verification gadget”.

Every *edge selection gadget* is associated with a color combination i, j in the MULTICOLORED CLIQUE instance, and its main purpose is to “select” an edge connecting a vertex from color i with a vertex from color j . Roughly speaking, the edge selection gadget consists of m paths, one for every edge in $F_{i,j}$ (see Figure 1 for reference). The distance matrix D will enforce that the labels on those paths effectively order them temporally, that is, in particular, the labels on one of the paths will be smaller than the labels on all other paths. The edge corresponding to this path is selected.

We have a *verification gadget* for every color i . They interact with the edge selection gadgets as follows. The verification gadget for color i is connected to all edge selection gadgets that involve color i . More specifically, this is connected to every path corresponding to an edge at a position in the path that encodes the endpoint of color i of that edge (again, see Figure 1) for reference. Intuitively, the distances in the verification gadget are only realizable if the selected edges all have the same endpoint of color i . Hence, the distances of all verification gadgets can be realized if and only if the selected edges form a clique.

Furthermore, we use an *alignment gadget* which, intuitively, ensures that the labelings of all gadgets use the same range of time labels. Finally, we use *connector gadgets* which create shortcuts between all vertex pairs that are irrelevant for the functionality of the other gadgets. This allows us to easily fill in the distance matrix with the corresponding values. We ensure that all our gadgets have a constant feedback vertex number, hence the overall feedback vertex number is quadratic in the number of colors of the MULTICOLORED CLIQUE instance and we get the parameterized hardness result.

In the following, for every gadget, we give a formal description of the underlying graph of this gadget (i.e. not the complete distance sub-matrix of the gadget). Due to space constraints, we defer the description of the distance matrix D and the formal proof of correctness for the reduction to the Appendix.

Given an instance H of MULTICOLORED CLIQUE, we construct an instance D of SIMPLE TGR (with infinity entries and no periods) as follows.

Edge selection gadget. We first introduce an *edge selection gadget* $G_{i,j}$ for color combination i, j with $i < j$. We start with describing the vertex set of the gadget.

- A set $X_{i,j}$ of vertices x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m .
 - Vertex sets U_1, U_2, \dots, U_m with $4n + 1$ vertices each, that is, $U_\ell = \{u_0^\ell, u_1^\ell, u_2^\ell, \dots, u_{4n}^\ell\}$ for all $\ell \in [m]$.
 - Two special vertices $v_{i,j}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}$.
- The gadget has the following edges.
- For all $\ell \in [m]$ we have edge $\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}$, $\{v_{i,j}^*, u_0^\ell\}$, and $\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}$.

271 ■ For all $\ell \in [m]$ and $\ell' \in [4n]$, we have edge $\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}$.

272 *Verification gadget.* For each color i , we introduce the following vertices. What we
273 describe in the following will be used as a *verification gadget for color i* .

274 ■ We have one vertex y^i and $k+1$ vertices v_ℓ^i for $0 \leq \ell \leq k$.

275 ■ For every $\ell \in [m]$ and every $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$ we have $5n$ vertices $a_1^{i,j,\ell}, a_2^{i,j,\ell}, \dots, a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and $5n$
276 vertices $b_1^{i,j,\ell}, b_2^{i,j,\ell}, \dots, b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$.

277 ■ We have a set \hat{U}_i of $13n+1$ vertices $\hat{u}_1^i, \hat{u}_2^i, \dots, \hat{u}_{13n+1}^i$.

278 We add the following edges. We add edge $\{y^i, v_0^i\}$. For every $\ell \in [m]$, every $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$, and
279 every $\ell' \in [5n-1]$ we add edge $\{a_{\ell'}^{i,j,\ell}, a_{\ell'+1}^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and we add edge $\{b_{\ell'}^{i,j,\ell}, b_{\ell'+1}^{i,j,\ell}\}$.

280 Let $1 \leq j < i$ (skip if $i = 1$), let $e_\ell^{j,i} \in F_{j,i}$, and let $w_\ell^i \in W_i$ be incident with $e_\ell^{j,i}$. Then
281 we add edge $\{v_{j-1}^i, a_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and we add edge $\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{\ell'-1}^\ell\}$ between $a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$
282 of the edge selection gadget of color combination j, i . Furthermore, we add edge $\{v_j^i, b_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$
283 and edge $\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}$ between $b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color
284 combination j, i .

285 We add edge $\{v_{i-1}^i, \hat{u}_1^i\}$ and for all $\ell'' \in [13n]$ we add edge $\{\hat{u}_{\ell''}^i, \hat{u}_{\ell''+1}^i\}$. Furthermore,
286 we add edge $\{\hat{u}_{13n+1}^i, v_i^i\}$.

287 Let $i < j \leq k$ (skip if $i = k$), let $e_\ell^{i,j} \in F_{i,j}$, and let $w_\ell^i \in W_i$ be incident with $e_\ell^{i,j}$. Then
288 we add edge $\{v_{j-1}^i, a_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and edge $\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{3n+\ell'-1}^\ell\}$ between $a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{3n+\ell'-1}^\ell$
289 of the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j . Furthermore, we add edge $\{v_j^i, b_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$
290 and edge $\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{3n+\ell'}^\ell\}$ between $b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{3n+\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of
291 color combination i, j .

292 Furthermore, we use *connector gadgets*, two for each edge selection gadget, and two for
293 every verification gadget. They consist of six vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$ and, intuitively, are
294 used to connect many vertex pairs by fast paths, which will make arguing about possible
295 labelings in YES-instances much easier. Finally, we have an *alignment gadget*, which is a star
296 with a center vertex w^* and a leaf for every other gadget. Intuitively, this gadget is used to
297 relate labels of different gadgets to each other. A formal description of these two gadgets is
298 given in the Appendix.

299 This finishes the description of the underlying graph G . For an illustration see Figure 1.
300 We can observe that the vertex set containing vertices $v_{i,j}^*$ and $v_{i,j}^{**}$ of each edge selection
301 gadget, vertices v_ℓ^i with $0 \leq \ell \leq k$ of each verification gadget, vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 of each
302 connector gadget, and vertex w^* of the alignment gadget forms a feedback vertex set in G
303 with size $O(k^2)$.

304 As mentioned before, due to space constraints, we defer the description of the distance
305 matrix D and a formal correctness proof of the reduction to the Appendix.

306 *Infinity gadget.* Finally, we show how to get rid of the infinity entries in D and how
307 to allow a finite Δ . To this end, we introduce the *infinity gadget*. We add four vertices
308 z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4 to the graph and we set $\Delta = n^{11}$. Let V denote the set of all remaining vertices.
309 We set the following durations.

310 ■ For all $v \in V$ we set $d(z_1, v) = 2$, $d(z_2, v) = d(v, z_2) = 1$, $d(z_3, v) = d(v, z_3) = 1$, and
311 $d(z_4, v) = 2$. Furthermore, we set $d(v, z_1) = n^{11}$ and $d(v, z_4) = n^{10} - 1$.

312 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_2) = d(z_2, z_1) = 1$, $d(z_2, z_3) = d(z_3, z_2) = 1$, and $d(z_3, z_4) = d(z_4, z_3) = 1$.

313 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_3) = 3$, $d(z_3, z_1) = n^{11} - 1$, $d(z_2, z_4) = n^{10} - 2$, and $d(z_4, z_2) = n^{11} - n^{10} + 4$.

314 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_4) = n^{10}$ and $d(z_4, z_1) = 2n^{11} - n^{10} + 2$.

315 ■ For every pair of vertices $v, v' \in V$ where previously the duration of a fastest path from v
316 to v' was specified to be infinite, we set $d(v, v') = n^{10}$.

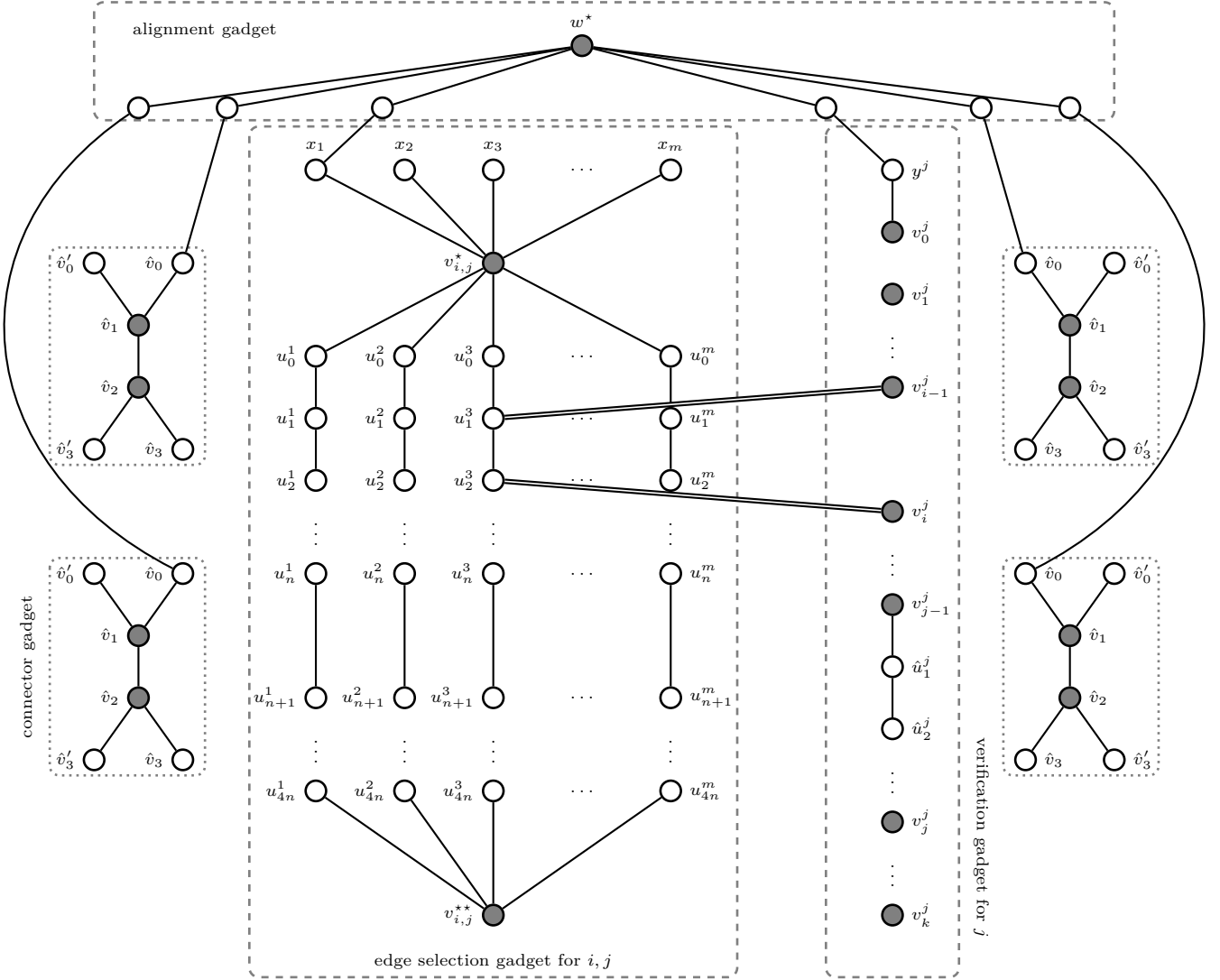
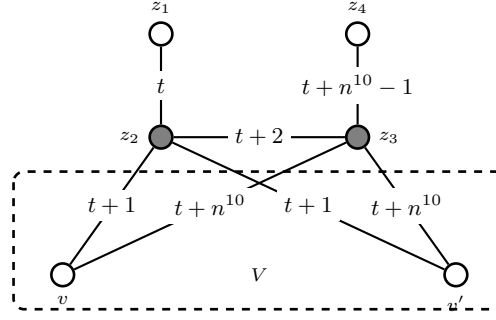


Figure 1 Illustration of part of the underlying graph G . Edges incident with vertices \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2 of connector gadgets are omitted. Gray vertices form a feedback vertex set. The double line connections, between a vertex v_{i-1}^j in the verification gadget, and u_1^3 in the edge selection gadget, and, between a vertex u_2^3 in the edge selection gadget, and v_i^j in the verification gadget, consist of $5n$ vertices $a_1^{j,i,3}, a_2^{j,i,3}, \dots, a_{5n}^{j,i,3}$ and $b_1^{j,i,3}, b_2^{j,i,3}, \dots, b_{5n}^{j,i,3}$, respectively.

Now we analyse which implications we get for the labels on the newly introduced edges. Assume $\lambda(\{z_1, z_2\}) = t$, then we get the following. For all $v \in V$ we have that $d(z_1, v) = 2$ and hence we get that $\lambda(\{z_2, v\}) = t + 1$. Since $d(z_1, z_4) = n^{10}$, we have that $\lambda(z_3, z_4) = t + n^{10} - 1$. From this follows that for all $v \in V$, since $d(z_4, v) = 2$, that $\lambda(\{z_3, v\}) = t + n^{10}$. Finally, since $d(z_1, z_3) = 3$, we have that $\lambda(\{z_2, z_3\}) = t + 2$. For an illustration see Figure 2. It is easy to check that all duration requirements between vertex pairs in $\{z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4\}$ are met and that all duration requirements between each vertex $v \in V$ and each vertex in $\{z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4\}$ are met. Furthermore, it is easy to check that the gadget increases the feedback vertex set by two (z_2 and z_3 need to be added).

Lastly, consider two vertices $v, v' \in V$. Note that before the addition of the infinity



■ **Figure 2** Illustration of the infinity gadget. Gray vertices are added to the feedback vertex set.

gadget, by construction of G we have that $d(v, v') \leq n^9 + 2$ or $d(v, v') = \infty$. Furthermore, if D is a YES-instance, we have shown in the correctness proof of the reduction that the difference between the smallest label and the largest label is at most $n^9 + 1$. This implies that for a vertex pair $v, v' \in V$ with $d(v, v') = \infty$ we have in the periodic case with $\Delta = n^{11}$, that $d(v, v') \geq n^{11} - n^9 > n^{10}$. Which means, after adding the vertices and edges of the infinity gadget, we indeed have that $d(v, v') = n^{10}$. For all vertex pairs v, v' where in the original construction we have $d(v, v') \neq \infty$, we can also see that adding the infinity gadget and setting $\Delta = n^{11}$ does not change the duration of a fastest path from v to v' , since all newly added temporal paths have duration at least n^{10} . We can conclude that the originally constructed instance D is a YES-instance if and only if it remains a YES-instance after adding the infinity gadget and setting $\Delta = n^{11}$. ◀

3 Algorithms for Simple TGR

In this section we provide several algorithms for SIMPLE TGR. By Theorem 3 we have that SIMPLE TGR is NP-hard in general, hence we start by identifying restricted cases where we can solve the problem in polynomial time.

We first show in Section 3.1 that in the case when the underlying graph G of an instance (D, Δ) of SIMPLE TGR is a tree, then we can determine desired Δ -periodic labeling λ of G in polynomial time. In Section 3.2 we generalize this result. We show that SIMPLE TGR is fixed-parameter tractable when parameterized by the feedback edge number of the underlying graph. Note that our parameterized hardness result (Theorem 4) implies that we presumably cannot replace the feedback edge number with the smaller parameter feedback vertex number, or any other parameter that is smaller than the feedback vertex number, such as e.g. the treewidth. In the appendix we give a dedicated algorithm to solve SIMPLE TGR in polynomial time if the underlying graph is a cycle. Note that this is already implied by our FPT result, however the direct algorithm we provide is much simpler for this case.

We first start with defining certain notions, that will be of use when solving the problem.

► **Definition 5** (Travel delays). *Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph satisfying conditions of SIMPLE TGR. Let $e_1 = uv$ and $e_2 = vz$ be two incident edges in G with $e_1 \cap e_2 = v$. We define the travel delay from u to z at vertex v , denoted with τ_v^{uz} , as the difference of the labels of e_2 and e_1 , where we subtract the value of the label of e_1 from the label of e_2 , modulo Δ . More specifically:*

$$\tau_v^{uz} \equiv \lambda(e_2) - \lambda(e_1) \pmod{\Delta}. \quad (1)$$

Similarly, $\tau_v^{zu} \equiv \lambda(e_1) - \lambda(e_2) \pmod{\Delta}$.

Intuitively, the value of τ_v^{uz} represents how long a temporal path waits at vertex v when first taking edge $e_1 = uv$ and then edge $e_2 = vz$.

We can make the following observation concerning subpaths of a fastest temporal path.

► **Lemma 6** (*). *Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph satisfying conditions of the SIMPLE TGR problem, and let $(P, \lambda) = (P_{1,k}, \lambda)$ be a fastest temporal path from $u = v_1$ to $v = v_k$ on k vertices v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k . Let us denote with $(P_{1,i}, \lambda)$ the sub-path of temporal path $(P_{1,k}, \lambda)$, that starts at v_1 and finishes at v_i . Suppose that for any v_i in P it follows that $(P_{1,i}, \lambda)$ is also the fastest temporal path from $u = v_1$ to v_i . Then we can determine travel delays on vertices of P using the following equation*

$$\tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}, v_{i+1}} = D_{1,i+1} - D_{1,i}, \quad (2)$$

for all $i \in \{2, 3, \dots, k-1\}$.

3.1 Polynomial-time algorithm for trees

We are now ready to provide a polynomial-time algorithm for SIMPLE TGR when the underlying graph is a tree. Let D be a matrix from SIMPLE TGR and let the underlying graph G of D be a tree on n vertices $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$. Let v_i, v_j be two arbitrary vertices in G . Then we know that there exists a unique (static) path P among them. Consequently, it follows that the temporal paths $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j and $(P_{j,i}, \lambda)$ from v_j to v_i are also unique, up to modulo of the period Δ of the labeling λ , and therefore are the fastest. Then D is of the following fo:

$$D_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } i = j, \\ 1 & \text{if } v_i \text{ and } v_j \text{ are neighbours in } G, \\ d(P_{i,j}, \lambda) & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

where $d(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ is the duration of the (unique) temporal path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j .

► **Observation 7.** *Let v_i, v_j be arbitrary two vertices in a tree G . Since there is a unique temporal path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j , it is also the fastest one, therefore $d(P_{i,j}, \lambda) = D_{i,j}$. Note, all other vertices $v' \in P_{i,j} \setminus \{v_i, v_j\}$ are reached from v_i using a part of the path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$.*

Now using Lemma 6, we can determine the waiting times for all inner vertices of $P_{i,j}$.

► **Theorem 8.** *SIMPLE TGR can be solved in polynomial time on trees.*

Proof. Let D be an input matrix for problem SIMPLE TGR of dimension $n \times n$. Let us fix the vertices of the corresponding graph G of D as v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n , where vertex v_i corresponds to the row and column i of matrix D . This can be done in polynomial time as we need to loop through the matrix D once and connect vertices v_i, v_j for which $D_{i,j} = 1$. At the same time we also check if $D_{i,i} = 0$, for all $i \in [n]$. When G is constructed we run DFS algorithm on it and check if it has no cycles. If at any step we encounter a problem, our algorithm stops and returns a negative answer.

From now on we can assume that we know that the underlying graph G of D is a tree and we know its structure. For the next part of the algorithm we use Observation 7.

We pick an arbitrary vertex $v_i \in V(G)$ and check which vertex $v_j \in V(G)$ is furthest away from it, i.e., we find a maximum element in the i -th row of the matrix D . We now take the unique path $P_{i,j}$ in G , which has to also be the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_j , and using Observation 7 calculate waiting times at all inner vertices. We

399 save those values in a matrix T , of size $n \times n \times n$, and mark vertices of the path $P_{i,j}$ as
 400 visited. Matrix T stores at the position (k, j, ℓ) the value corresponding to the travel delay at
 401 vertex v_k when traveling from v_j to v_ℓ , i.e., it stores the value $\tau_{v_k}^{v_j, v_\ell}$, where $v_j, v_\ell \in N(v_k)$.
 402 All other values of T are set to NULL. Now we repeat procedure, from vertex v_i , for vertices
 403 that are not marked as visited yet, i.e., vertices in $V \setminus P_{i,j}$. We find a vertex in $V \setminus P_{i,j}$ that
 404 is furthest away from v_i and repeat the procedure. When we have exhausted the i -th row of
 405 D , i.e., vertex v_i now reaches every vertex of G , we continue and repeat the procedure for
 406 all other vertices. If at any point we get two different values for the same travel delay at a
 407 specific vertex, then we stop with the algorithm and return the negative answer. If the above
 408 procedure finishes successfully we get the matrix T with travel delays for all vertices in G , of
 409 degree at least 2. The above calculation is performed in polynomial time, as for every vertex
 410 v_i we inspect the whole graph once.

411 ▷ **Claim 9.** Matrix T consists of travel delays for all vertices of degree at least 2 in G .

412 Now, given the matrix of travel delays T , we can find a labeling λ that satisfies D . We
 413 start by fixing the label of an arbitrary edge as a , where $a \in [\Delta]$. Knowing the label of one
 414 edge, and all waiting times in T , we can uniquely determine the labels of all other edges.
 415 More specifically, if we know that $\lambda(v_i v_j) = a$, then for all $v_k \in N(v_i)$ (resp. $v_{k'} \in N(v_j)$) the
 416 value $\lambda(v_i v_k) \equiv a + \tau_{v_i}^{v_j, v_k} \pmod{\Delta}$ (resp. $\lambda(v_j v_{k'}) \equiv a + \tau_{v_j}^{v_i, v_{k'}} \pmod{\Delta}$). Since there are
 417 Δ options to fix the first label, we can find Δ different labelings satisfying D . Note, w.l.o.g.
 418 we can start determining the labeling λ by setting $\lambda(v_1 v_2) = 1$. It is not hard to see, that
 419 also the calculation of the labeling λ takes polynomial time, as we have to traverse the graph
 420 exactly once, to successfully fix the labeling. Therefore, all together the whole algorithm is
 421 performed in polynomial time. ◀

422 3.2 FPT-algorithm for feedback edge number

423 In this section we show how to generalize the polynomial-time algorithm for trees. Following
 424 the *distance-from-triviality* parameterization paradigm [26, 38], we aim to obtain fixed-
 425 parameter tractability using a parameter that measures the distance from the underlying
 426 graph to a tree. Theorem 4 tells us that we presumably cannot use the feedback vertex
 427 number (or any smaller measure such as the treewidth) as a parameter to obtain tractability.
 428 Hence, we choose the feedback edge number as a parameter and we present an FPT algorithm
 429 for SIMPLE TGR parameterized by the feedback edge number of the underlying graph.

430 In a graph $G = (V, E)$, a *feedback edge set* $F \subset E(G)$ is a subset of edges, such that
 431 each cycle in G has at least one edge in F . The minimum such set F is called a *minimum*
 432 *feedback edge set* and its size, $k = |F|$, is called the *feedback edge number* of graph G . Note
 433 that one can find a minimum feedback edge set in linear time, by calculating a spanning tree
 434 (or forest) T of the given graph G and then removing all of the edges T from G .

435 ► **Theorem 10 (★).** *SIMPLE TGR is in FPT when parameterized by the feedback edge number*
 436 *of the underlying graph.*

437 We only give an informal and very high-level description of the main ideas of the algorithm
 438 The detailed description and correctness proof of the algorithm are deferred to the appendix,
 439 due to space constraints. It is well-known that the number of paths between two vertices
 440 in a static graph can be upper-bounded by a function of the feedback edge number of the
 441 graph. Intuitively, this would allow us to “guess” paths between a small number of vertex
 442 pairs in G (the underlying graph of our instance SIMPLE TGR). These paths would then be
 443 used to create (representatives of) fastest temporal paths among vertex pairs in (G, λ) . We

would then try to use the polynomial algorithm for trees (which includes paths) to figure out the labeling λ of the edges used by these path. An idea like this has been used for several other temporal graph problems related to the connectivity between two vertices [14, 21, 31].

In our case, however, it is not enough to consider fastest temporal paths among some subset of vertices, but we have to determine the fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices. This means that we have to somehow extend the labeling λ of the edges used by guessed paths to all other edges of G . Besides that we also need to make sure that all temporal paths that do not follow our guessed paths are not too fast.

A further difficulty arises from the somewhat unintuitive characteristic of fastest paths in temporal graphs. When considering the problem of finding shortest paths among vertices in static graphs, we have the nice property that if a shortest path P from vertex u to v traverses the vertex w , then the subpath of P from u to w is a shortest path from u to w . This can help tremendously when developing algorithms. However, one can see that this property does not carry over to fastest paths in temporal graphs, for an example see ???. For us this means that even if we guess a fastest path between two vertices, we cannot simply determine all labels of the edges used by the fastest path.

To overcome the above mentioned difficulties, we propose the following high-level strategy.

- We identify a small number of “interesting vertices” between which we guess representative fastest paths.
- We show that we can determine most labels along each path up to an additive constant. We show that the number of labels we cannot determine along such a path is small.
- For each additive constant and each non-determined label along such a path we introduce a variable for an Integer Linear Program (ILP).
- We use constraints in the ILP to ensure that alternative connections (not using the guessed fastest path) between vertex pairs are not too fast.
- We compute a solution to the ILP and construct a labeling from that solution. Since the ILP has few variables and not too many constraints, this computation can be done efficiently using Lenstra’s Theorem [46].

4 Conclusion

We believe that our work spawns several interesting future research directions and builds a base upon which further temporal graph realization problems can be investigated.

There are several structural parameters which can be considered to obtain tractability which are either larger or incomparable to the feedback vertex number. We believe that the *vertex cover number* or the *tree depth* are promising candidates. Furthermore, we can consider combining a structural parameter such as the *treewidth* with Δ .

There are many natural variants of our problem that are well-motivated and warrant consideration. We believe that one of the most natural generalizations of our problem is to allow more than one label per edge in every Δ -period. A well-motivated variant (especially from the network design perspective) of our problem would be to consider the entries of the duration matrix D as upper-bounds on the duration of fastest paths rather than exact durations. Our work gives a starting point for many interesting future research directions such as the two mentioned examples.

References

- 1 Eleni C Akrida, Leszek Gąsieniec, George B. Mertzios, and Paul G Spirakis. The complexity of optimal design of temporally connected graphs. *Theory of Computing Systems*, 61:907–944, 2017.
- 2 Eleni C. Akrida, George B. Mertzios, Paul G. Spirakis, and Christoforos Raptopoulos. The temporal explorer who returns to the base. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 120:179–193, 2021.
- 3 Emmanuel Arrighi, Niels Grüttemeier, Nils Morawietz, Frank Sommer, and Petra Wolf. Multi-parameter analysis of finding minors and subgraphs in edge-periodic temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 48th International Conference on Current Trends in Theory and Practice of Computer Science (SOFSEM)*, pages 283–297, 2023.
- 4 John Augustine, Keerti Choudhary, Avi Cohen, David Peleg, Sumathi Sivasubramaniam, and Suman Sourav. Distributed graph realizations. *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, 33(6):1321–1337, 2022.
- 5 Amotz Bar-Noy, Keerti Choudhary, David Peleg, and Dror Rawitz. Efficiently realizing interval sequences. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, 34(4):2318–2337, 2020.
- 6 Amotz Bar-Noy, Keerti Choudhary, David Peleg, and Dror Rawitz. Graph realizations: Maximum degree in vertex neighborhoods. In *Proceedings of the 17th Scandinavian Symposium and Workshops on Algorithm Theory (SWAT)*, pages 10:1–10:17, 2020.
- 7 Amotz Bar-Noy, David Peleg, Mor Perry, and Dror Rawitz. Composed degree-distance realizations of graphs. In *Proceedings of the 32nd International Workshop on Combinatorial Algorithms (IWOCA)*, pages 63–77, 2021.
- 8 Amotz Bar-Noy, David Peleg, Mor Perry, and Dror Rawitz. Graph realization of distance sets. In *Proceedings of the 47th International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 13:1–13:14, 2022.
- 9 Mehdi Behzad and James E Simpson. Eccentric sequences and eccentric sets in graphs. *Discrete Mathematics*, 16(3):187–193, 1976.
- 10 Robert E Bixby and Donald K Wagner. An almost linear-time algorithm for graph realization. *Mathematics of Operations Research*, 13(1):99–123, 1988.
- 11 Binh-Minh Bui-Xuan, Afonso Ferreira, and Aubin Jarry. Computing shortest, fastest, and foremost journeys in dynamic networks. *International Journal of Foundations of Computer Science*, 14(02):267–285, 2003.
- 12 Arnaud Casteigts, Timothée Corsini, and Writika Sarkar. Invited paper: Simple, strict, proper, happy: A study of reachability in temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 24th International Symposium on Stabilization, Safety, and Security of Distributed Systems (SSS)*, pages 3–18, 2022.
- 13 Arnaud Casteigts, Paola Flocchini, Walter Quattrociocchi, and Nicola Santoro. Time-varying graphs and dynamic networks. *International Journal of Parallel, Emergent and Distributed Systems*, 27(5):387–408, 2012.
- 14 Arnaud Casteigts, Anne-Sophie Himmel, Hendrik Molter, and Philipp Zschoche. Finding temporal paths under waiting time constraints. *Algorithmica*, 83(9):2754–2802, 2021.
- 15 Wai-Kai Chen. On the realization of a (p, s) -digraph with prescribed degrees. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, 281(5):406–422, 1966.
- 16 Fan Chung, Mark Garrett, Ronald Graham, and David Shallcross. Distance realization problems with applications to internet tomography. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 63(3):432–448, 2001.
- 17 Joseph C. Culberson and Piotr Rudnicki. A fast algorithm for constructing trees from distance matrices. *Information Processing Letters*, 30(4):215–220, 1989.
- 18 Argyrios Deligkas and Igor Potapov. Optimizing reachability sets in temporal graphs by delaying. *Information and Computation*, 285:104890, 2022.

- 536 19 Jessica Enright, Kitty Meeks, George B. Mertzios, and Viktor Zamaraev. Deleting edges
537 to restrict the size of an epidemic in temporal networks. *Journal of Computer and System*
538 *Sciences*, 119:60–77, 2021.
- 539 20 Jessica Enright, Kitty Meeks, and Fiona Skerman. Assigning times to minimise reachability in
540 temporal graphs. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 115:169–186, 2021.
- 541 21 Jessica A. Enright, Kitty Meeks, and Hendrik Molter. Counting temporal paths. *CoRR*,
542 abs/2202.12055, 2022. URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2202.12055>.
- 543 22 Paul Erdős and Tibor Gallai. Graphs with prescribed degrees of vertices. *Mat. Lapok*,
544 11:264–274, 1960.
- 545 23 Thomas Erlebach, Michael Hoffmann, and Frank Kammer. On temporal graph exploration.
546 *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 119:1–18, 2021.
- 547 24 Thomas Erlebach and Jakob T. Spooner. A game of cops and robbers on graphs with periodic
548 edge-connectivity. In *Proceedings of the 46th International Conference on Current Trends in*
549 *Theory and Practice of Informatics (SOFSEM)*, pages 64–75, 2020.
- 550 25 Michael R. Fellows, Danny Hermelin, Frances Rosamond, and Stéphane Vialette. On the
551 parameterized complexity of multiple-interval graph problems. *Theoretical Computer Science*,
552 410(1):53–61, 2009.
- 553 26 Michael R. Fellows, Bart M. P. Jansen, and Frances A. Rosamond. Towards fully multivariate
554 algorithmics: Parameter ecology and the deconstruction of computational complexity. *European*
555 *Journal of Combinatorics*, 34(3):541–566, 2013.
- 556 27 Till Fluschnik, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, Malte Renken, and Philipp Zschoche.
557 Temporal graph classes: A view through temporal separators. *Theoretical Computer Science*,
558 806:197–218, 2020.
- 559 28 András Frank. Augmenting graphs to meet edge-connectivity requirements. *SIAM Journal on*
560 *Discrete Mathematics*, 5(1):25–53, 1992.
- 561 29 András Frank. Connectivity augmentation problems in network design. *Mathematical Pro-*
562 *gramming: State of the Art 1994*, 1994.
- 563 30 H. Frank and Wushow Chou. Connectivity considerations in the design of survivable networks.
564 *IEEE Transactions on Circuit Theory*, 17(4):486–490, 1970.
- 565 31 Eugen Füchsle, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Malte Renken. Delay-robust routes in
566 temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 39th International Symposium on Theoretical Aspects*
567 *of Computer Science (STACS)*, pages 30:1–30:15, 2022.
- 568 32 Eugen Füchsle, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Malte Renken. Temporal connectivity:
569 Coping with foreseen and unforeseen delays. In *Proceedings of the 1st Symposium on Algorithmic*
570 *Foundations of Dynamic Networks (SAND)*, pages 17:1–17:17, 2022.
- 571 33 D.R. Fulkerson. Zero-one matrices with zero trace. *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 10(3):831–
572 836, 1960.
- 573 34 Petr A. Golovach and George B. Mertzios. Graph editing to a given degree sequence. *Theoretical*
574 *Computer Science*, 665:1–12, 2017.
- 575 35 Martin Charles Golumbic and Ann N. Trenk. *Tolerance Graphs*. Cambridge Studies in
576 Advanced Mathematics. Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- 577 36 Ralph E Gomory and Tien Chung Hu. Multi-terminal network flows. *Journal of the Society*
578 *for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 9(4):551–570, 1961.
- 579 37 Martin Grötschel, Clyde L Monma, and Mechthild Stoer. Design of survivable networks.
580 *Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*, 7:617–672, 1995.
- 581 38 Jiong Guo, Falk Hüffner, and Rolf Niedermeier. A structural view on parameterizing problems:
582 Distance from triviality. In *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Parameterized*
583 *and Exact Computation (IWPEC)*, pages 162–173, 2004.
- 584 39 S. Louis Hakimi. On realizability of a set of integers as degrees of the vertices of a linear
585 graph. I. *Journal of the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 10(3):496–506, 1962.
- 586 40 S. Louis Hakimi and Stephen S. Yau. Distance matrix of a graph and its realizability. *Quarterly*
587 *of applied mathematics*, 22(4):305–317, 1965.

- 588 41 Pavol Hell and David Kirkpatrick. Linear-time certifying algorithms for near-graphical
589 sequences. *Discrete Mathematics*, 309(18):5703–5713, 2009.
- 590 42 David Kempe, Jon M. Kleinberg, and Amit Kumar. Connectivity and inference problems for
591 temporal networks. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 64(4):820–842, 2002.
- 592 43 Nina Klobas, George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Philipp Zschoche.
593 Interference-free walks in time: Temporally disjoint paths. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent
594 Systems*, 37(1):1, 2023.
- 595 44 Nina Klobas, George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, and Paul G. Spirakis. The complexity of
596 computing optimum labelings for temporal connectivity. In *Proceedings of the 47th International
597 Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 62:1–62:15,
598 2022.
- 599 45 Fabian Kuhn and Rotem Oshman. Dynamic networks: Models and algorithms. *SIGACT
600 News*, 42(1):82–96, mar 2011.
- 601 46 Hendrik W. Lenstra. Integer programming with a fixed number of variables. *Mathematics of
602 Operations Research*, 8:538–548, 1983.
- 603 47 Jure Leskovec and Andrej Krevl. SNAP Datasets: Stanford large network dataset collection.
604 <http://snap.stanford.edu/data>, June 2014.
- 605 48 Linda Lesniak. Eccentric sequences in graphs. *Periodica Mathematica Hungarica*, 6:287–293,
606 1975.
- 607 49 Ross M. McConnell and Jeremy P. Spinrad. Construction of probe interval models. In
608 *Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms (SODA)*, pages
609 866–875, 2002.
- 610 50 F.R. McMorris, Chi Wang, and Peisen Zhang. On probe interval graphs. *Discrete Applied
611 Mathematics*, 88(1):315–324, 1998. Computational Molecular Biology DAM - CMB Series.
- 612 51 George B. Mertzios, Othon Michail, and Paul G. Spirakis. Temporal network optimization
613 subject to connectivity constraints. *Algorithmica*, 81(4):1416–1449, 2019.
- 614 52 George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, Malte Renken, Paul G. Spirakis, and Philipp Zschoche.
615 The complexity of transitively orienting temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 46th In-
616 ternational Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages
617 75:1–75:18, 2021.
- 618 53 Hendrik Molter, Malte Renken, and Philipp Zschoche. Temporal reachability minimization:
619 Delaying vs. deleting. In *Proceedings of the 46th International Symposium on Mathematical
620 Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 76:1–76:15, 2021.
- 621 54 Nils Morawietz, Carolin Rehs, and Mathias Weller. A timecop’s work is harder than you
622 think. In *Proceedings of the 45th International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of
623 Computer Science (MFCS)*, volume 170, pages 71–1, 2020.
- 624 55 Nils Morawietz and Petra Wolf. A timecop’s chase around the table. In *Proceedings of the 46th
625 International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, 2021.
- 626 56 A.N. Patrinos and S. Louis Hakimi. The distance matrix of a graph and its tree realization.
627 *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, 30:255–269, 1972.
- 628 57 Elena Rubei. Weighted graphs with distances in given ranges. *Journal of Classification*,
629 33:282–297, 2016.
- 630 58 Piotr Sapiezynski, Arkadiusz Stopczynski, Radu Gatej, and Sune Lehmann. Tracking human
631 mobility using wifi signals. *PloS one*, 10(7):e0130824, 2015.
- 632 59 H. Tamura, M. Sengoku, S. Shinoda, and T. Abe. Realization of a network from the upper
633 and lower bounds of the distances (or capacities) between vertices. In *Proceedings of the 1993
634 IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS)*, pages 2545–2548, 1993.
- 635 60 Huanhuan Wu, James Cheng, Yiping Ke, Silu Huang, Yuzhen Huang, and Hejun Wu. Efficient
636 algorithms for temporal path computation. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data
637 Engineering*, 28(11):2927–2942, 2016.

23:16 Realizing temporal graphs from fastest travel times

- 638 **61** Philipp Zschoche, Till Fluschnik, Hendrik Molter, and Rolf Niedermeier. The complexity of
639 finding separators in temporal graphs. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 107:72–92,
640 2020.

APPENDIX

Realizing temporal graphs from fastest travel times

Nina Klobas  

Department of Computer Science, Durham University, UK

George B. Mertzios  

Department of Computer Science, Durham University, UK

Hendrik Molter  

Department of Computer Science, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Israel

Paul G. Spirakis  

Department of Computer Science, University of Liverpool, UK

Abstract

In this paper we initiate the study of the *temporal graph realization* problem with respect to the fastest path durations between its vertices, while we focus on periodic temporal graphs. Given an $n \times n$ matrix D and a $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}$, the goal is to construct a Δ -periodic temporal graph with n vertices such that the duration of a *fastest path* from v_i to v_j is equal to $D_{i,j}$, or to decide that such a temporal graph does not exist. The variations of the problem on static graphs has been well studied and understood since the 1960's (e.g. [Erdős and Gallai, 1960], [Hakimi and Yau, 1965]), and this area of research remains active until nowadays.

As it turns out, the periodic temporal graph realization problem has a very different computational complexity behavior than its static (i.e. non-temporal) counterpart. First we show that the problem is NP-hard in general, but polynomial-time solvable if the so-called underlying graph is a tree or a cycle. Building upon those results, we investigate its parameterized computational complexity with respect to structural parameters of the underlying static graph which measure the “tree-likeness”. For those parameters, we essentially give a tight classification between parameters that allow for tractability (in the FPT sense) and parameters that presumably do not. We show that our problem is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the *feedback vertex number* of the underlying graph, while we show that it is in FPT when parameterized by the *feedback edge number* of the underlying graph.

2012 ACM Subject Classification Theory of computation \rightarrow Graph algorithms analysis; Mathematics of computing \rightarrow Discrete mathematics

Keywords and phrases Temporal graph, periodic temporal labeling, fastest temporal path, graph realization, temporal connectivity.

Digital Object Identifier 10.4230/LIPIcs.CVIT.2016.23

Funding *George B. Mertzios*: Supported by the EPSRC grant EP/P020372/1.

Hendrik Molter: Supported by the ISF, grant No. 1456/18, and the ERC, grant number 949707.

Paul G. Spirakis: Supported by the EPSRC grant EP/P02002X/1.

1 Introduction

The *graph realization* problem with respect to a graph property \mathcal{P} is to find a graph that satisfies property \mathcal{P} , or to decide that no such graph exists. The motivation for graph realization problems stems both from “verification” and from network design applications in engineering. In *verification* applications, given the outcomes of some experimental measurements (resp. some computations) on a network, the aim is to (re)construct an input network which complies with them. If such a reconstruction is not possible, this proves that the measurements are incorrect or implausible (resp. that the algorithm which made the computations is incorrectly implemented). One example of a graph realization (or reconstruction) problem is the recognition of probe interval graphs, in the context

APPENDIX

of the physical mapping of DNA, see [49, 50] and [35, Chapter 4]. In *network design* applications, the goal is to design network topologies having a desired property [4, 37]. Analyzing the computational complexity of the graph realization problems for various natural and fundamental graph properties \mathcal{P} requires a deep understanding of these properties. Among the most studied such parameters for graph realization are constraints on the distances between vertices [7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 40], on the vertex degrees [6, 22, 34, 36, 39], on the eccentricities [5, 9, 41, 48], and on connectivity [15, 28–30, 33, 36], among others.

In the simplest version of a graph realization problem with respect to vertex distances, we are given a symmetric $n \times n$ matrix D and we are looking for an n -vertex undirected and unweighted graph G such that $D_{i,j}$ equals the distance between vertices v_i and v_j in G . This problem can be trivially solved in polynomial time in two steps [40]: First, we build the graph $G = (V, E)$ such that $v_i v_j \in E$ if and only if $D_{i,j} = 1$. Second, from this graph G we compute the matrix D_G which captures the shortest distances for all pairs of vertices. If $D_G = D$ then G is the desired graph, otherwise there is no graph having D as its distance matrix. Non-trivial variations of this problem have been extensively studied, such as for weighted graphs [40, 56], as well as for cases where the realizing graph has to belong to a specific graph family [7, 40]. Other variations of the problem include the cases where every entry of the input matrix D may contain a range of consecutive permissible values [7, 57, 60], or even an arbitrary set of acceptable values [8] for the distance between the corresponding two vertices.

In this paper we make the first attempt to understand the complexity of the graph realization problem with respect to vertex distances in the context of *temporal graphs*, i.e. of graphs whose *topology changes over time*.

► **Definition 1** (temporal graph [42]). A temporal graph is a pair (G, λ) , where $G = (V, E)$ is an underlying (static) graph and $\lambda : E \rightarrow 2^{\mathbb{N}}$ is a time-labeling function which assigns to every edge of G a set of discrete time-labels.

Here, whenever $t \in \lambda(e)$, we say that the edge e is *active* or *available* at time t . In the context of temporal graphs, where the notion of vertex adjacency is time-dependent, the notions of path and distance also need to be redefined. The most natural temporal analogue of a path is that of a *temporal* (or *time-dependent*) path, which is motivated by the fact that, due to causality, entities and information in temporal graphs can “flow” only along sequences of edges whose time-labels are strictly increasing.

► **Definition 2** (fastest temporal path). Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph. A temporal path in (G, λ) is a sequence $(e_1, t_1), (e_2, t_2), \dots, (e_k, t_k)$, where $P = (e_1, \dots, e_k)$ is a path in the underlying static graph G , $t_i \in \lambda(e_i)$ for every $i = 1, \dots, k$, and $t_1 < t_2 < \dots < t_k$. The duration of this temporal path is $t_k - t_1 + 1$. A fastest temporal path from a vertex u to a vertex v in (G, λ) is a temporal path from u to v with the smallest duration. The duration of the fastest temporal path from u to v is denoted by $d(u, v)$.

In this paper we consider *periodic* temporal graphs, i.e. temporal graphs in which the temporal availability of each edge of the underlying graph is periodic. Many natural and technological systems exhibit a periodic temporal behavior. For example, in railway networks an edge is present at a time step t if and only if a train is scheduled to run on the respective rail segment at time t [3]. Similarly, a satellite, which makes pre-determined periodic movements, can establish a communication link (i.e. a temporal edge) with another satellite whenever they are sufficiently close to each other; the existence of these communication links is also periodic. In a railway (resp. satellite) network, a fastest temporal path from u to v represents

APPENDIX

the fastest railway connection between two stations (resp. the quickest communication delay between two moving satellites). Furthermore, periodicity appears also in (the otherwise quite complex) social networks which describe the dynamics of people meeting [47, 58], as every person individually follows mostly a daily routine [3].

Although periodic temporal graphs have already been studied (see [13, Class 8] and [3, 24, 54, 55]), we make here the first attempt to understand the complexity of a graph realization problem in the context of temporal graphs. Therefore, we focus in this paper on the most fundamental case, where all edges have the same period Δ (while in the more general case, each edge e in the underlying graph has a period Δ_e). As it turns out, the periodic temporal graph realization problem with respect to a given $n \times n$ matrix D of the fastest duration times has a very different computational complexity behavior than the classic graph realization problem with respect to shortest path distances in static graphs.

Formally, let $G = (V, E)$ and $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}$, and let $\lambda : E \rightarrow \{1, 2, \dots, \Delta\}$ be an edge-labeling function that assigns to every edge of G exactly one of the labels from $\{1, \dots, \Delta\}$. Then we denote by (G, λ, Δ) the Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, L) , where for every edge $e \in E$ we have $L(e) = \{i\Delta + x : i \geq 0, x \in \lambda(e)\}$. In this case we call λ a Δ -periodic labeling of G . When it is clear from the context, we drop Δ from the notation and we denote the (Δ -periodic) temporal graph by (G, λ) . Given a duration matrix D , it is easy to observe that similar to the static case, if $D_{i,j} = 1$, then v_i and v_j must be connected by an edge. We call the graph defined by those edges as the *underlying graph* of D .

Our contribution. We initiate the study of naturally motivated graph realization problems in the temporal setting. Our target is not to model unreliable communication, but instead to *verify* that particular measurements regarding fastest temporal paths in a periodic temporal graph are plausible (i.e. “realizable”). To this end, we introduce and investigate the following problem, capturing the setting described above:

PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION (PERIODIC TGR)

Input: An $n \times n$ matrix D , a positive integer Δ .

Question: Does there exist a graph $G = (V, E)$ with vertices $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ and a Δ -periodic labeling $\lambda : E \rightarrow \{1, 2, \dots, \Delta\}$ such that, for every i, j , the duration of the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_j in the Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, λ, Δ) is $D_{i,j}$?

We focus on exact algorithms. We start with showing NP-hardness of the problem (Theorem 3), even if Δ is a small constant. To establish a baseline for tractability, we show that PERIODIC TGR is polynomial-time solvable if the underlying graph is a tree (Theorem 27).

Building upon these initial results, we explore the possibilities to generalize our polynomial-time algorithm using the *distance-from-triviality* parameterization paradigm [26, 38]. That is, we investigate the parameterized computational complexity of PERIODIC TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph that measure its “tree-likeness”.

We obtain the following results. We show that PERIODIC TGR is $W[1]$ -hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph (Theorem 4). To this end, we first give a reduction from MULTICOLORED CLIQUE parameterized by the number of colors [25] to a variant of PERIODIC TGR where the period Δ is infinite, that is, when the labeling is non-periodic. We use a special gadget (the “infinity” gadget) which allows us to transfer the result to a finite period Δ . The latter construction is independent from the particular reduction we use, and can hence be treated as a reduction from the non-periodic to the periodic setting. Note that our parameterized hardness result rule out fixed-parameter tractability for several popular graph parameters such as treewidth and arboricity.

APPENDIX

We complement this result by showing that the problem is fixed-parameter tractable (FPT) with respect to the feedback edge number k of the underlying graph (Theorem 29), a parameter that is larger than the feedback vertex number. Our FPT algorithm works as follows on a high level. First we distinguish $O(k)$ vertices which we call “interesting vertices”. Then, we guess the fastest temporal paths for each pair of these interesting vertices; as we prove, the number of choices we have for all these guesses is upper bounded by a function of k . Then we also make several further guesses (again using a bounded number of choices), which altogether leads us to specify a small (i.e. bounded by a function of k) number of different configurations for the fastest paths between *all pairs* of vertices. For each of these configurations, we must then make sure that the labels of our solution will not allow any other temporal path from a vertex v_i to a vertex v_j have a *strictly smaller* duration than $D_{i,j}$. This naturally leads us to build one Integer Linear Program (ILP) for each of these configurations. We manage to formulate all these ILPs by having a number of variables that is upper-bounded by a function of k . Finally we use Lenstra’s Theorem [46] to solve each of these ILPs in FPT time. At the end, our initial instance is a YES-instance if and only if at least one of these ILPs is feasible.

The above results provide a fairly complete picture of the parameterized computational complexity of PERIODIC TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph which measure “tree-likeness”. To obtain our results, we prove several properties of fastest temporal paths, which may be of independent interest.

Due to space constraints, proofs of results marked with \star are (partially) deferred to the Appendix.

Related work. Graph realization problems on static graphs have been studied since the 1960s. We provide an overview of the literature in the introduction. To the best of our knowledge, we are the first to consider graph realization problems in the temporal setting. However, many other connectivity-related problems have been studied in the temporal setting [2, 12, 18, 19, 23, 27, 32, 43, 52, 53, 62], most of which are much more complex and computationally harder than their non-temporal counterparts, and some of which do not even have a non-temporal counterpart.

There are some problem settings that share similarities with ours, which we discuss now in more detail.

Several problems have been studied where the goal is to assign labels to (sets of) edges of a given static graph in order to achieve certain connectivity-related properties [1, 20, 44, 51]. The main difference to our problem setting is that in the mentioned works, the input is a graph and the sought labeling is not periodic. Furthermore, the investigated properties are temporal connectivity between all vertices [1, 44, 51], temporal connectivity among a subset of vertices [44], or reducing reachability among the vertices [20]. In all these cases, the duration of the temporal paths has not been considered.

Finally, there are many models for dynamic networks in the context of distributed computing [45]. These models have some similarity to temporal graphs, in the sense that in both cases the edges appear and disappear over time. However, there are notable differences. For example, one important assumption in the distributed setting can be that the edge changes are adversarial or random (while obeying some constraints such as connectivity), and therefore they are not necessarily known in advance [45].

Preliminaries and notation. We already introduced the most central notion and concepts. There are some additional definitions we need, to present our proofs and results which we

APPENDIX

give in the following.

An interval in \mathbb{N} from a to b is denoted by $[a, b] = \{i \in \mathbb{N} : a \leq i \leq b\}$; similarly, $[a] = [1, a]$. An undirected graph $G = (V, E)$ consists of a set V of vertices and a set $E \subseteq V \times V$ of edges. For a graph G , we also denote by $V(G)$ and $E(G)$ the vertex and edge set of G , respectively. We denote an edge $e \in E$ between vertices $u, v \in V$ as a set $e = \{u, v\}$. For the sake of simplicity of the representation, an edge e is sometimes also denoted by uv . A path P in G is a subgraph of G with vertex set $V(P) = \{v_1, \dots, v_k\}$ and edge set $E(P) = \{\{v_i, v_{i+1}\} : 1 \leq i < k\}$ (we often represent path P by the tuple (v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k)).

Let v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n be the n vertices of the graph G . For simplicity of the presentation –and with a slight abuse of notation– we refer during the paper to the entry $D_{i,j}$ of the matrix D as $D_{a,b}$, where $a = v_i$ and $b = v_j$. That is, we put as indices of the matrix D the corresponding vertices of G whenever it is clear from the context. Many times we also refer to a path $P = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ from u to v in G , as a temporal path in (G, λ, Δ) , where we actually mean that (P, λ, Δ) is a temporal path with P as its underlying (static) path.

We remark that a fastest path between two vertices in a temporal graph can be computed in polynomial time [11, 61]. Hence, given a Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, λ, Δ) , we can compute in polynomial-time the matrix D which consists of durations of fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices in (G, λ, Δ) .

Organization of the paper. In Section 2 we present our hardness results, first the NP-hardness in Section 2.1 and then the parameterized hardness in Section 2.2. In Section 3 we present our algorithmic results. First we give in Section 3.3 a polynomial-time algorithm for the case where the underlying graph is a tree. In Section 3.2 we generalize this and present our FPT result, which is the main result in the paper. In Section 3.3 we provide a simple polynomial-time algorithm for the case where the underlying graph is a cycle. Finally, we conclude in Section 4 and discuss some future work directions.

2 Hardness results for Periodic TGR

In this section we present our main computational hardness results. In Section 2.1 we show that PERIODIC TGR is NP-hard even for constant Δ . In Section 2.2 we investigate the parameterized computational hardness of PERIODIC TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph. We show that PERIODIC TGR is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph.

2.1 NP-hardness of Periodic TGR

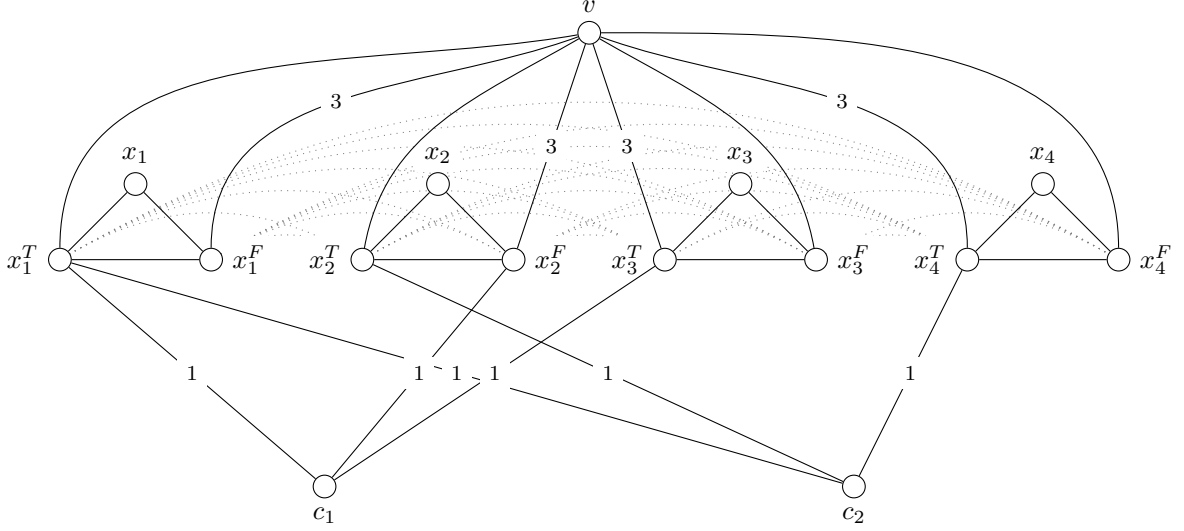
In this section we prove that in general it is NP-hard to determine a Δ -periodic temporal graph (G, λ) respecting a duration matrix D , even if Δ is a small constant.

► **Theorem 3.** *PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION is NP-hard for all $\Delta \geq 3$.*

Proof. We present a polynomial-time reduction from the NP-hard problem NAE 3-SAT [59]. Here we are given a formula ϕ that is a conjunction of so-called NAE (not-all-equal) clauses, where each clause contains exactly 3 literals (with three distinct variables). A NAE clause evaluates to TRUE if and only if not all of its literals are equal, that is, at least one literal evaluates to TRUE and at least one literal evaluates to FALSE. We are asked whether ϕ admits a satisfying assignment.

Given an instance ϕ of NAE 3-SAT, we construct an instance (D, Δ) of PERIODIC TGR as follows.

APPENDIX



■ **Figure 1** Illustration of the temporal graph (G, λ) from the NP-hardness reduction, where the NAE 3-SAT formula ϕ is of the form $\phi = \text{NAE}(x_1, \bar{x}_2, x_3) \wedge \text{NAE}(x_1, x_2, x_4)$. To improve the readability, we draw edges between vertices x_i^T and x_j^F (where $i \neq j$) with gray dotted lines. Presented is the labeling of G corresponding to the assignment $x_1 = x_2 = \text{TRUE}$ and $x_3, x_4 = \text{FALSE}$, where all unlabeled edges get the label 2.

- 223 We start by describing the vertex set of the underlying graph G of D .
- 224 ■ For each variable x_i in ϕ , we create three variable vertices x_i, x_i^T, x_i^F .
- 225 ■ For each clause c in ϕ , we create one clause vertex c .
- 226 ■ We add one additional super vertex v .
- 227 Next, we describe the edge set of G .
- 228 ■ For each variable x_i in ϕ we add the following five edges: $\{x_i, x_i^T\}$, $\{x_i, x_i^F\}$, $\{x_i^T, x_i^F\}$, $\{x_i^T, v\}$, and $\{x_i^F, v\}$.
- 229 ■ For each pair of variables x_i, x_j in ϕ with $i \neq j$ we add the following four edges: $\{x_i^T, x_j^T\}$, $\{x_i^T, x_j^F\}$, $\{x_i^F, x_j^T\}$, and $\{x_i^F, x_j^F\}$.
- 230 ■ For each clause c in ϕ we add one edge for each literal. Let x_i appear in c . If x_i appears non-negated in c we add edge $\{c, x_i^T\}$. If x_i appears negated in c we add edge $\{c, x_i^F\}$.
- 231 This finishes the construction of G . For an illustration see Figure 1.
- 232 We set Δ to some constant larger than two, that is, $\Delta \geq 3$. Next, we specify the durations in the matrix D between all vertex pairs. For the sake of simplicity we write $D_{u,v}$ as $d(u, v)$, where u, v are two vertices of G . We start by setting the value of $d(u, v) = 1$ where u and v are two adjacent vertices in G .
- 233 ■ For each variable x_i in ϕ and the super vertex v we specify the following durations: $d(x_i, v) = 2$ and $d(v, x_i) = \Delta$.
- 234 ■ For each clause c in ϕ and the super vertex v we specify the following durations: $d(c, v) = 2$ and $d(v, c) = \Delta - 1$.
- 235 ■ Let x_i be a variable that appears in clause c , then we specify the following durations: $d(c, x_i) = 2$ and $d(x_i, c) = \Delta$. If x_i appears non-negated in c we specify the following durations: $d(c, x_i^F) = 2$ and $d(x_i^F, c) = \Delta$. If x_i appears negated in c we specify the following durations: $d(c, x_i^T) = 2$ and $d(x_i^T, c) = \Delta$.
- 236 ■ Let x_i be a variable that does *not* appear in clause c , then we specify the following durations: $d(x_i, c) = 2\Delta$, $d(c, x_i) = \Delta + 2$ and $d(c, x_i^T) = d(c, x_i^F) = 2$, $d(x_i^T, c) = d(x_i^F, c) = \Delta$.

APPENDIX

249 ■ For each pair of variables $x_i \neq x_j$ in ϕ we specify the following duratios: $d(x_i, x_j) = 2\Delta + 1$
 250 and $d(x_i, x_j^T) = d(x_i, x_j^F) = \Delta + 1$.

251 ■ For each pair of clauses $c_i \neq c_j$ in ϕ we specify the following duratios: $d(c_i, c_j) = \Delta + 1$.
 252 This finishes the construction of the instance (D, Δ) of PERIODIC TGR which can clearly
 253 be done in polynomial time. In the remainder we show that (D, Δ) is a YES-instance of
 254 PERIODIC TGR if and only if NAE 3-SAT formula ϕ is satisfiable.

255 (\Rightarrow) : Assume the constructed instance (D, Δ) of PERIODIC TGR is a YES-instance.
 256 Then there exist a label $\lambda(e)$ for each edge $e \in E(G)$ such that for each vertex pair u, w in
 257 the temporal graph (G, λ, Δ) we have that a fastest temporal path from u to w is of duration
 258 $d(u, w)$.

259 We construct a satisfying assignment for ϕ as follows. For each variable x_i , if $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^T\}) =$
 260 $\lambda(\{x_i^T, v\})$, then we set x_i to TRUE, otherwise we set x_i to FALSE.

261 To show that this yields a satisfying assignment, we need to prove some properties of
 262 the labeling λ . First, observe that adding an integer t to all time labels does not change the
 263 duration of any temporal paths. Second, observe that if for two vertices u, w we have that
 264 $d(u, w)$ equals the distance between u and w in G (i.e., the duration of the fastest temporal
 265 path from u to w equals the distance of the shortest path between u and w), then there is a
 266 shortest path P from u to w in G such that the labeling λ assigns consecutive time labels to
 267 the edges of P .

268 Let $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^T\}) = t$ and $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^F\}) = t'$, for an arbitrary variable x_i . If both $\lambda(\{x_i^T, v\}) \neq$
 269 $t + 1$ and $\lambda(\{x_i^F, v\}) \neq t' + 1$, then $d(x_i, v) > 2$, which is a contradiction. Thus, for every
 270 variable x_i , we have that $\lambda(\{x_i^T, v\}) = t + 1$ or $\lambda(\{x_i^F, v\}) = t' + 1$ (or both). In particular,
 271 this means that if $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^F\}) = \lambda(\{x_i^F, v\})$, then we set x_i to FALSE, since in this case
 272 $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^T\}) \neq \lambda(\{x_i^T, v\})$.

273 Now assume for a contradiction that the described assignment is not satisfying. Then
 274 there exists a clause c that is not satisfied. Suppose that x_1, x_2, x_3 are three variables that
 275 appear in c . Recall that we require $d(c, v) = 2$ and $d(v, c) = \Delta - 1$. The fact that $d(c, v) = 2$
 276 implies that we must have a temporal path consisting of two edges from c to v , such that
 277 the two edges have consecutive labels. By construction of G there are three candidates for
 278 such a path, one for each literal of c . Assume w.l.o.g. that x_1 appears in c non-negated (the
 279 case of a negated appearance of x_1 is symmetrical) and that the temporal path realizing
 280 $d(c, v) = 2$ goes through vertex x_1^T . Let us denote with $t = \lambda(\{x_1^T, v\})$. It follows that
 281 $\lambda(\{x_1^T, c\}) = \lambda(\{x_1^T, v\}) - 1 = t - 1$. Furthermore, since $d(c, x_1) = 2$ we also have that
 282 $\lambda(\{x_1^T, c\}) = \lambda(\{x_1, x_1^T\}) - 1$. Therefore $\lambda(\{x_1, x_1^T\}) = \lambda(\{x_1^T, v\}) = t$. Which implies that
 283 x_1 is set to TRUE. Let us observe paths from v to c . We know that $d(v, c) = \Delta - 1$. The
 284 underlying path of the fastest temporal path from v to c , that goes through x_1^T is the path
 285 $P = (v, x_1^T, c)$. Since $\lambda(\{x_1^T, c\}) > \lambda(\{x_1^T, v\})$ we get that the duration of the temporal path
 286 (P, λ) is equal to $d(P, \lambda) = (\Delta + t - 1) - t + 1 = \Delta$. This implies that the fastest temporal path
 287 from v to c is not (P, λ) and therefore does not pass through x_1^T . Since there are only two
 288 other vertices connected to c , we have only two other edges incident to c , that can be used on
 289 a fastest temporal path v to c . Suppose now w.l.o.g. that also x_2 appears in c non-negated
 290 (the case of a negated appearance of x_2 is symmetrical) and that the temporal path realizing
 291 $d(v, c) = \Delta - 1$ goes through vertex x_2^T . Let us denote with $t' = \lambda(\{x_2^T, v\})$. Since the fastest
 292 temporal path from v to c is of the duration $\Delta - 1$, and the edge $x_2^T c$ is the only edge incident
 293 to vertex c and edge $\{x_2^T, v\}$, it follows that $\lambda(\{x_2^T, c\}) \geq \lambda(\{x_2^T, v\}) - 2 = t' - 2$. Since
 294 $d(x_2, v) = 2$ it follows that $\lambda(\{x_2, x_2^T\}) = \lambda(\{x_2^T, v\}) - 1 = t' - 1$. Knowing this and the
 295 fact that $d(x_2, c) = 2$, we get that $\lambda(\{x_2^T, c\})$ must be equal to $t' - 2$. Therefore the fastest
 296 temporal path from v to c passes through edges $\{x_2^T, v\}$ and $\{x_2^T, c\}$. In the above we have

APPENDIX

also determined that $\lambda(\{x_2, x_2^T\}) \neq \lambda(\{x_2^T, v\})$, which implies that x_2 is set to FALSE. But now we have that x_1, x_2 both appear in c non-negated, where one of them is TRUE, while the other is FALSE, which implies that the clause c is satisfied, a contradiction.

(\Leftarrow): Assume that ϕ is satisfiable. Then there exists a satisfying assignment for the variables in ϕ .

We construct a labeling λ as follows.

■ All edges incident with a clause vertex c obtain label one.

■ If variable x_i is set to TRUE, we set $\lambda(\{x_i^F, v\}) = 3$.

■ If variable x_i is set to FALSE, we set $\lambda(\{x_i^T, v\}) = 3$.

■ We set the labels of all other edges to two.

For an example of the constructed temporal graph see Figure 1. We now verify that all duratios are realized.

■ For each variable x_i in ϕ we have to check that $d(x_i, v) = 2$ and $d(v, x_i) = \Delta$.

If x_i is set to TRUE, then there is a temporal path from x_i to v via x_i^F of duration 2, since $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^F\}) = 2$ and $\lambda(\{x_i^F, v\}) = 3$. For a temporal path from v to x_i we observe the following. The only possible labels to leave the vertex v are 2 and 3, which take us from v to x_j^T or x_j^F of some variable x_j . The only two edges incident to x_i have labels 2, therefore the fastest path from v to x_i cannot finish before the time $\Delta + 2$. The fastest way to leave v and enter to x_i would then be to leave v at edge $\{x_i^F, v\}$ with label 3, and continue to x_i at time $\Delta + 2$, which gives us the desired duration Δ .

If x_i is set to FALSE, then, by similar arguing, there is a temporal path from x_i to v via x_i^T of duration 2, and a temporal path from v to x_i , through x_i^F of duration Δ .

■ For each clause c in ϕ we have to check that $d(c, v) = 2$ and $d(v, c) = \Delta - 1$:

Suppose x_i, x_j, x_k appear in c . Since we have a satisfying assignment at least one of the literals in c is set to TRUE and at least one to FALSE. Suppose x_i is the variable of the literal that is TRUE in c , and x_j is the variable of the literal that is FALSE in c . Let x_i appear non-negated in c and is therefore set to TRUE (the case when x_i appears negated in c and is set to FALSE is symmetric). Then there is a temporal path from c to v through x_i^T such that $\lambda(\{x_i^T, c\}) = 1$ and $\lambda(\{x_i^T, v\}) = 2$. Let x_j appear non-negated in c and is therefore set to FALSE (the case when x_j appears negated in c and is set to TRUE is symmetric). Then there is a temporal path from v to c through x_j^T such that $\lambda(\{x_j^T, v\}) = 3$ and $\lambda(\{x_j^T, c\}) = 1$, which results in a temporal path from v to c of duration $\Delta - 1$.

■ Let x_i be a variable that appears in clause c . If x_i appears non-negated in c we have to check that $d(c, x_i) = d(c, x_i^F) = 2$ and $d(x_i, c) = d(x_i^F, c) = \Delta$.

There is a temporal path from c to x_i via x_i^T and also a temporal path from c to x_i^F via x_i^T such that $\lambda(\{x_i^T, c\}) = 1$ and $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^T\}) = \lambda(\{x_i^T, x_i^F\}) = 2$, which proves the first equality. There are also the following two temporal paths, first, from x_i to c through x_i^T and second, from x_i^F to c through x_i^T . Both of the temporal paths start on the edge with label 2, as $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^T\}) = \lambda(\{x_i^T, x_i^F\}) = 2$ and finish on the edge with label 1, as $\lambda(\{x_i^T, c\}) = 1$.

If x appears negated in c we have to check that $d(c, x_i) = d(c, x_i^T) = 2$ and $d(x_i, c) = d(x_i^T, c) = \Delta$.

There is a temporal path from c to x via x^F and also a temporal path from c to x^T via x^F such that $\lambda(\{c, x^F\}) = 1$ and $\lambda(\{x, x^F\}) = \lambda(\{x^T, x^F\}) = 2$, which proves the first inequality. There are also the following two temporal paths, first, from x_i to c through x_i^F and second, from x_i^T to c through x_i^F . Both of the temporal paths start on the edge

APPENDIX

with label 2, as $\lambda(\{x_i, x_i^F\}) = \lambda(\{x_i^T, x_i^F\}) = 2$ and finish on the edge with label 1, as $\lambda(\{x_i^F, c\}) = 1$. Which proves the second equality.

■ Let x_i be a variable that does *not* appear in clause c , then we have to check that first, $d(c, x_i^T) = d(c, x_i^F) = 2$, second, $d(x_i^T, c) = d(x_i^F, c) = \Delta$, third, $d(c, x_i) = \Delta + 2$, and fourth $d(x_i, c) = 2\Delta$.

Let x_j be a variable that appears non-negated in c (the case where x_j appears negated is symmetric). Then there is a temporal path from c to x_i^T via x_j^T and also a temporal path from c to x_i^F via x_j^T such that $\lambda(\{x_j^T, c\}) = 1$ and $\lambda(\{x_j^T, x_i^T\}) = \lambda(\{x_j^T, x_i^F\}) = 2$, which proves the first equality. Using the same temporal path in the opposite direction, i.e., first the edge $x_j^T c$ and then one of the edges $\{x_j^T, x_i^T\}$ or $\{x_j^T, x_i^F\}$ at times 2 and $\Delta + 1$, respectively, yields the second equality. For a temporal path from c to x_i we traverse the following three edges $\{x_j^T, c\}$, $\{x_j^T, x_i^F\}$, and $\{x_i^F, x_i\}$, with labels 1, 2, and 2 respectively (i.e., the path traverses them at time 1, 2 and $\Delta + 2$, respectively), which proves the third equality. Now for the case of a temporal path from x_i to c , we use the same three edges, but in the opposite direction, namely $\{x_i^F, x_i\}$, $\{x_j^T, x_i^F\}$, and $\{x_j^T, c\}$, again at times 2, $\Delta + 2$, and $2\Delta + 1$, respectively, which proves the last equality. Note that all of the above temporal paths are also the shortest possible, and since the labels of first and last edges (of these paths) are unique, it follows that we cannot find faster temporal paths.

■ For each pair of variables $x_i \neq x_j$ in ϕ we have to check that $d(x_i, x_j) = 2\Delta + 1$ and $d(x_i, x_j^T) = d(x_i, x_j^F) = \Delta + 1$.

There is a path from x_i to x_j that passes first through one of the vertices x_i^T or x_i^F , and then through one of the vertices x_j^T or x_j^F . This temporal path is of length 3, where all of the edges have label 2, which proves the first equality. Now, a temporal path from x_i to x_j^T (resp. x_j^F), passes through one of the vertices x_i^T or x_i^F . This path is of length two, where all of the edges have label 2, which proves the second equality. Note that all of the above temporal paths are also the shortest possible, and since the labels of first and last edges (of these paths) are unique, it follows that we cannot find faster temporal paths.

■ For each pair of clauses $c_i \neq c_j$ in ϕ we have to check that $d(c_i, c_j) = \Delta + 1$.

Let x_k be a variable that appears non-negated in c_i and x_ℓ the variable that appears non-negated in c_j (all other cases are symmetric). There is a path of length three from c_i to c_j that passes first through vertex x_k^T and then through vertex x_ℓ^T . Therefore the temporal path from c_i to c_j uses the edges $\{x_k^T, c_i\}$, $\{x_\ell^T, c_j\}$, and $\{x_k^T, x_\ell^T\}$, with labels 1, 2, and 1 (at times 1, 2, and $\delta + 1$), respectively, which proves the desired equality. Note also that this is the shortest path between c_i and c_j , and that the first and the last edge must have the label 1, therefore it follows that this is the fastest temporal path.

Lastly, observe that the above constructed labeling λ uses values $\{1, 2, 3\} \subseteq [\Delta]$, therefore $\Delta \geq 3$. ◀

2.2 Parameterized hardness of Periodic TGR

In this section, we investigate the parameterized hardness of PERIODIC TGR with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph. We show that the problem is $W[1]$ -hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph. The *feedback vertex number* of a graph G is the cardinality of a minimum vertex set $X \subseteq V(G)$ such that $G - X$ is a forest. The set X is called a *feedback vertex set*. Note that, in contrast to the result of the previous section (Theorem 3), the reduction we use to obtain the following result does not produce instances with a constant Δ .

APPENDIX

389 ► **Theorem 4.** *PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION is $W[1]$ -hard when parameterized*
 390 *by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph.*

391 **Proof.** We present a parameterized reduction from the $W[1]$ -hard problem MULTICOLORED
 392 CLIQUE parameterized by the number of colors [25]. Here, given a k -partite graph $H =$
 393 $(W_1 \uplus W_2 \uplus \dots \uplus W_k, F)$, we are asked whether H contains a clique of size k . If $w \in W_i$, then
 394 we say that w has *color* i . W.l.o.g. we assume that $|W_1| = |W_2| = \dots = |W_k| = n$ and that
 395 every vertex has at least one neighbor of every color. Furthermore, for all $i \in [k]$, we assume
 396 the vertices in W_i are ordered in some arbitrary but fixed way, that is, $W_i = \{w_1^i, w_2^i, \dots, w_n^i\}$.
 397 Let $F_{i,j}$ with $i < j$ denote the set of all edges between vertices from W_i and W_j . We assume
 398 w.l.o.g. that $|F_{i,j}| = m$ for all $i < j$ (if not we can add $k \max_{i,j} |F_{i,j}|$ vertices to each W_i and
 399 use those to add up to $\max_{i,j} |F_{i,j}|$ additional isolated edges to each $F_{i,j}$). Furthermore, for
 400 all $i < j$ we assume that the edges in $F_{i,j}$ are ordered in some arbitrary but fixed way, that
 401 is, $F_{i,j} = \{e_1^{i,j}, e_2^{i,j}, \dots, e_m^{i,j}\}$.

402 We give a reduction to a variant of PERIODIC TGR where the period Δ is infinite (that is,
 403 the sought temporal graph is not periodic) and we allow D to have infinity entries, meaning
 404 that the two respective vertices are not temporally connected. Note that, given the matrix
 405 D , we can easily compute the underlying graph G , as follows. Two vertices v, v' are adjacent
 406 if G if and only if $D_{v,v'} = 1$, as having an edge between v and v' is the only way that there
 407 exists a temporal path from v to v' with duration 1. For simplicity of the presentation of
 408 the reduction, we describe the underlying graph G (which directly implies the entries of D
 409 where $D(v, v') = 1$) and then we provide the remaining entries of D . At the end of the proof
 410 we show how to obtain the result for a finite Δ and a matrix D of durations of fastest paths,
 411 that only has finite entries.

412 In the following, we give an informal description of the main ideas of the reduction. The
 413 construction uses several gadgets, where the main ones are an “edge selection gadget” and a
 414 “verification gadget”.

415 Every *edge selection gadget* is associated with a color combination i, j in the MULTI-
 416 COLORED CLIQUE instance, and its main purpose is to “select” an edge connecting a vertex
 417 from color i with a vertex from color j . Roughly speaking, the edge selection gadget consists
 418 of m paths, one for every edge in $F_{i,j}$ (see Figure 2 for reference). The distance matrix
 419 D will enforce that the labels on those paths effectively order them temporally, that is, in
 420 particular, the labels on one of the paths will be smaller than the labels on all other paths.
 421 The edge corresponding to this path is selected.

422 We have a *verification gadget* for every color i . They interact with the edge selection
 423 gadgets as follows. The verification gadget for color i is connected to all edge selection
 424 gadgets that involve color i . More specifically, this is connected to every path corresponding
 425 to an edge at a position in the path that encodes the endpoint of color i of that edge (again,
 426 see Figure 2) for reference. Intuitively, the distances in the verification gadget are only
 427 realizable if the selected edges all have the same endpoint of color i . Hence, the distances of
 428 all verification gadgets can be realized if and only if the selected edges form a clique.

429 Furthermore, we use an *alignment gadget* which, intuitively, ensures that the labelings
 430 of all gadgets use the same range of time labels. Finally, we use *connector gadgets* which
 431 create shortcuts between all vertex pairs that are irrelevant for the functionality of the other
 432 gadgets. This allows us to easily fill in the distance matrix with the corresponding values.
 433 We ensure that all our gadgets have a constant feedback vertex number, hence the overall
 434 feedback vertex number is quadratic in the number of colors of the MULTICOLORED CLIQUE
 435 instance and we get the parameterized hardness result.

436 In the following, for every gadget, we first give a formal description of the underlying

APPENDIX

graph of this gadget (i.e. not the complete distance sub-matrix of the gadget). Afterwards, we define the corresponding entries in the distance matrix D .

Given an instance H of MULTICOLORED CLIQUE, we construct an instance D of PERIODIC TGR (with infinity entries and no periods) as follows.

Edge selection gadget. We first introduce an *edge selection gadget* $G_{i,j}$ for color combination i, j with $i < j$. We start with describing the vertex set of the gadget.

- A set $X_{i,j}$ of vertices x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m .
 - Vertex sets U_1, U_2, \dots, U_m with $4n + 1$ vertices each, that is, $U_\ell = \{u_0^\ell, u_1^\ell, u_2^\ell, \dots, u_{4n}^\ell\}$ for all $\ell \in [m]$.
 - Two special vertices $v_{i,j}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}$.
- The gadget has the following edges.
- For all $\ell \in [m]$ we have edge $\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}$, $\{v_{i,j}^*, u_0^\ell\}$, and $\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}$.
 - For all $\ell \in [m]$ and $\ell' \in [4n]$, we have edge $\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}$.

Verification gadget. For each color i , we introduce the following vertices. What we describe in the following will be used as a *verification gadget for color i* .

- We have one vertex y^i and $k + 1$ vertices v_ℓ^i for $0 \leq \ell \leq k$.
- For every $\ell \in [m]$ and every $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$ we have $5n$ vertices $a_1^{i,j,\ell}, a_2^{i,j,\ell}, \dots, a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and $5n$ vertices $b_1^{i,j,\ell}, b_2^{i,j,\ell}, \dots, b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$.
- We have a set \hat{U}_i of $13n + 1$ vertices $\hat{u}_1^i, \hat{u}_2^i, \dots, \hat{u}_{13n+1}^i$.

We add the following edges. We add edge $\{y^i, v_0^i\}$. For every $\ell \in [m]$, every $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$, and every $\ell' \in [5n - 1]$ we add edge $\{a_{\ell'}^{i,j,\ell}, a_{\ell'+1}^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and we add edge $\{b_{\ell'}^{i,j,\ell}, b_{\ell'+1}^{i,j,\ell}\}$.

Let $1 \leq j < i$ (skip if $i = 1$), let $e_\ell^{j,i} \in F_{j,i}$, and let $w_{\ell'}^i \in W_i$ be incident with $e_\ell^{j,i}$. Then we add edge $\{v_{j-1}^i, a_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and we add edge $\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{\ell'-1}^\ell\}$ between $a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination j, i . Furthermore, we add edge $\{v_j^i, b_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and edge $\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}$ between $b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination j, i .

We add edge $\{v_{i-1}^i, \hat{u}_1^i\}$ and for all $\ell'' \in [13n]$ we add edge $\{\hat{u}_{\ell''}^i, \hat{u}_{\ell''+1}^i\}$. Furthermore, we add edge $\{\hat{u}_{13n+1}^i, v_i^i\}$.

Let $i < j \leq k$ (skip if $i = k$), let $e_\ell^{i,j} \in F_{i,j}$, and let $w_{\ell'}^i \in W_i$ be incident with $e_\ell^{i,j}$. Then we add edge $\{v_{j-1}^i, a_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and edge $\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{3n+\ell'-1}^\ell\}$ between $a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{3n+\ell'-1}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j . Furthermore, we add edge $\{v_j^i, b_1^{i,j,\ell}\}$ and edge $\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}, u_{3n+\ell'}^\ell\}$ between $b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell}$ and the vertex $u_{3n+\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j .

Connector gadget. Next, we describe *connector gadgets*. Intuitively, these gadgets will be used to connect many vertex pairs by fast paths, which will make arguing about possible labelings in YES-instances much easier. Connector gadgets consist of six vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$. Each connector gadget is associated with two sets A, B with $B \subseteq A$ containing vertices of other gadgets. Let V^* denote the set of all vertices from all edge selection gadgets and all verification gadgets. The sets A and B will only play a role when defining the matrix D later. Informally speaking, vertices in A should reach all vertices in V^* quickly through the gadget, except the ones in B . We have the following edges.

- Edges $\{\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_1\}, \{\hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1\}, \{\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2\}, \{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3\}, \{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_3\}$.
- An edge between \hat{v}_1 and each vertex in V^* .
- An edge between \hat{v}_2 and each vertex in V^* .

APPENDIX

We add two connector gadgets for each edge selection gadget and two connector gadgets for each verification gadget.

The *first connector gadget for the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j* with $i < j$ has the following sets.

- Sets A and B contain all vertices in $X_{i,j}$ and vertex $v_{i,j}^{**}$.

The *second connector gadget for the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j* with $i < j$ has the following sets.

- Set A contains all vertices from the edge selection gadget $G_{i,j}$ except vertices in $X_{i,j}$.
- Set B is empty.

The *first connector gadget for the verification gadget of color i* has the following sets.

- Sets A and B contain all vertices v_ℓ^i with $0 \leq \ell \leq k$.

The *second connector gadget for the verification gadget of color i* has the following sets.

- Set A contains all vertices of the verification gadget except vertices v_ℓ^i with $0 \leq \ell \leq k$.
- Set B is empty.

Alignment gadget. Lastly, we introduce an *alignment gadget*. It consists of one vertex w^* and a set of vertices \hat{W} containing one vertex for each edge selection gadget, one vertex for each verification gadget, and one vertex for each connector gadget. Vertex w^* is connected to each vertex in \hat{W} . The vertex x_1 of each edge selection gadget, the vertex y^i of each verification gadget, and the vertex \hat{v}_1 of each connector gadget are each connected to one vertex in \hat{W} such that all vertices in \hat{W} have degree two. Intuitively, this gadget is used to relate labels of different gadgets to each other.

Feedback vertex number. This finished the description of the underlying graph G . For an illustration see Figure 2. We can observe that the vertex set containing

- vertices $v_{i,j}^*$ and $v_{i,j}^{**}$ of each edge selection gadget,
- vertices v_ℓ^i with $0 \leq \ell \leq k$ of each verification gadget,
- vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 of each connector gadget, and
- vertex w^* of the alignment gadget

forms a feedback vertex set in G with size $O(k^2)$.

Duration matrix D . We proceed with describing the matrix D of durations of fastest paths. For a more convenient presentation, we use the notation $d(v, v') := D_{v,v'}$. For all vertices v, v' that are neighbors in G we have that $d(v, v') = 1$ and $d(v', v) = 1$.

Next, consider a connector gadget consisting of vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$ and with sets A and B . Informally, the connector gadget makes sure that all vertices in A can reach all other vertices (of edge selection gadgets and verification gadgets) except the ones in B . We set the following durations. Recall that V^* denotes the set of all vertices from all edge selection gadgets and all verification gadgets.

- We set $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_2) = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_1) = d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_0) = d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}'_3) = 2$, and $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0) = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3) = d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_3) = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_0) = 3$.

- Let $v \in A$, then we set $d(v, \hat{v}'_0) = 3$ and $d(v, \hat{v}'_3) = 3$.

- Let $v \in V^* \setminus B$, then we set $d(\hat{v}_0, v) = 3$ and $d(\hat{v}_3, v) = 3$.

- Let $v \in A$ and $v' \in V^* \setminus B$ such that v and v' are not neighbors, then we set $d(v, v') = 3$.

Now consider two connector gadgets, one with vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$ and with sets A and B , and one with vertices $\hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_3, \hat{v}_3$ and with sets A' and B' .

- If there is a vertex $v \in A$ with $v \notin A'$, then we set $d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}'_1) = 3$.

- If there is a vertex $v \in A$ with $v \in A' \setminus B'$, then we set $d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}'_2) = 3$.

APPENDIX

- 526 ■ If there is a vertex $v \in V^* \setminus (A \setminus B)$ with $v \notin A'$, then we set $d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_1) = 3$.
 527 ■ If there is a vertex $v \in V^* \setminus (A \setminus B)$ with $v \in A' \setminus B'$, then we set $d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_2) = 3$.

528 Next, consider the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j with $i < j$.

- 529 ■ Let $1 \leq \ell < \ell' \leq m$. We set $d(x_\ell, x_{\ell'}) = 2n \cdot (i + j) \cdot ((\ell')^2 - \ell^2) + 1$.
 530 ■ For all $\ell \in [m]$ we set $d(x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}) = 8n + 5$.

531 Next, consider the verification gadget for color i . For all $0 \leq j < j' < i$ and all
 532 $i \leq j < j' \leq k$ we set the following.

- 533 ■ We set $d(v_j^i, v_{j'}^i) = (20n + 6)(j' - j) - 1$.
 534 For all $0 \leq j < i$ and all $i \leq j' \leq k$ we set the following.
 535 ■ We set $d(v_j^i, v_{j'}^i) = (20n + 6)(j' - j) + 6n - 1$.

536 Finally, we consider the alignment gadget. Let x_1 belong to the edge selection gadget
 537 of color combination i, j and let $w \in \hat{W}$ denote the neighbor of x_1 in the alignment gadget.
 538 Let \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belong to the first connector gadget of the edge selection gadget for color
 539 combination i, j . Let \hat{V} contain all vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belonging to the other connector
 540 gadgets (different from the first one of the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j).

- 541 ■ We set $d(w^*, x_1) = (20n + 6)(i + j)$.
 542 ■ We set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$, $d(w, \hat{v}_2) = n^9$, $d(w, \hat{v}_1) = n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 1$, and $d(w, \hat{v}_2) =$
 543 $n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 1$.
 544 ■ For each vertex $v \in (V^* \cup \hat{V}) \setminus (X_{i,j} \cup \{v_{i,j}^{**}\})$ we set $d(w^*, v) = n^9 + 2$ and $d(w, v) =$
 545 $n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 3$.

546 Let y^i belong to the verification gadget of color i and let $w' \in \hat{W}$ denote the neighbor of
 547 y^i in the alignment gadget. Let \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belong to the connector gadget of the verification
 548 gadget for color i . Let \hat{V} contain all vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belonging to the other connector
 549 gadgets (different from the one of the verification gadget for color i). Let V_i denote the set
 550 of all vertices of the verification gadget of color i .

- 551 ■ We set $d(w^*, y^i) = n^8 - 1$, $d(w', v_0^i) = 2$, and $d(w^*, v_0^i) = n^8$.
 552 ■ We set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$, $d(w^*, \hat{v}_2) = n^9$, $d(w', \hat{v}_1) = n^9 - n^8$, and $d(w', \hat{v}_2) = n^9 - n^8$.
 553 ■ For each vertex $v \in (V^* \cup \hat{V}) \setminus V_i$ we set $d(w^*, v) = n^9 + 1$, $d(w, v) = n^9 - n^8 + 2$, and
 554 $d(y^i, v) = n^9 - n^8 + 2$.

555 Let \hat{v}_1 belong to some connector gadget. Then we set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$.

556 All fastest path durations between non-adjacent vertex pairs that are not specified above
 557 are set to infinity.

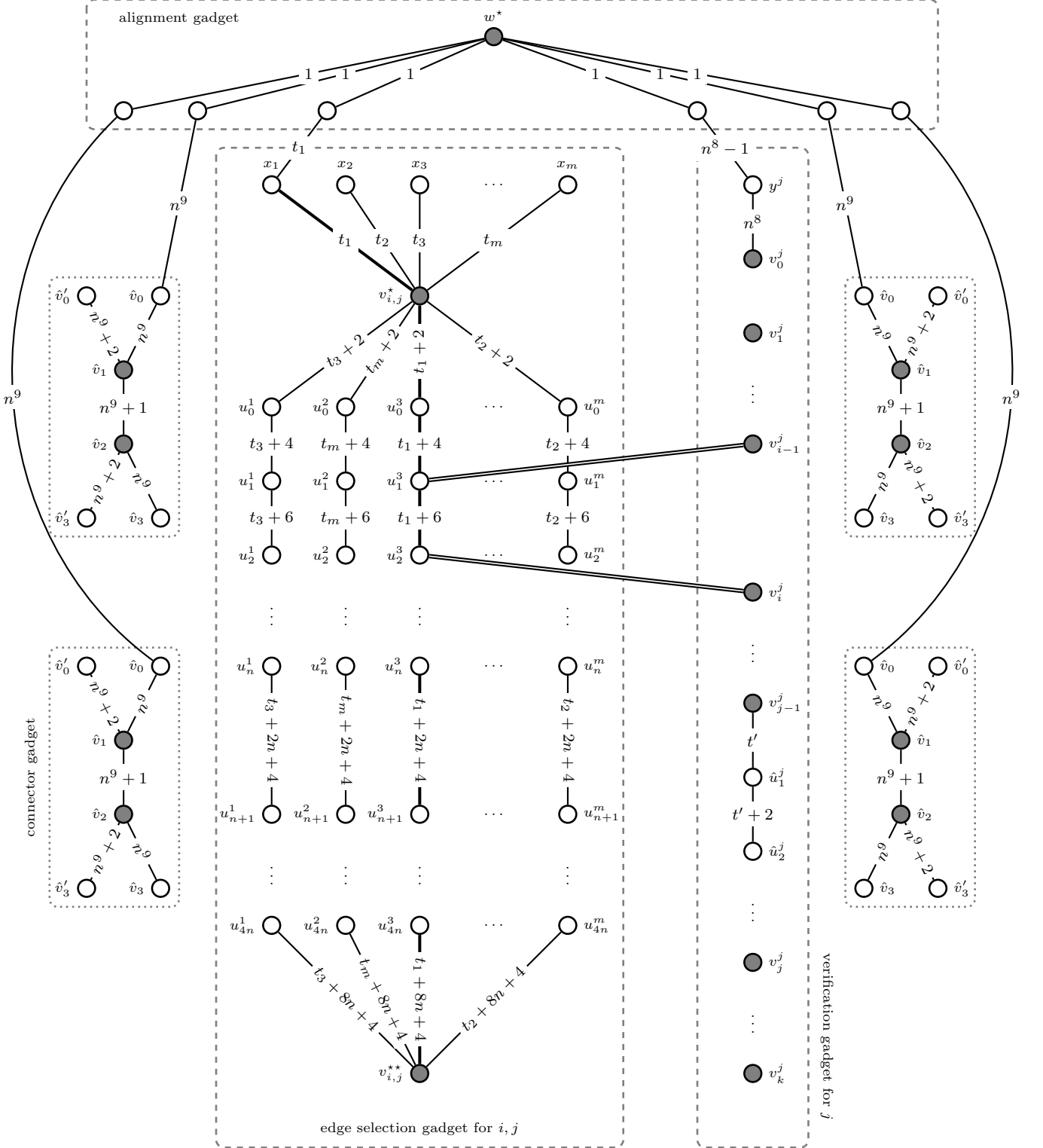
558 **Correctness.** This finishes the construction of PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION
 559 instance D , which can clearly be computed in polynomial time. For an illustration see
 560 Figure 2. As discussed earlier, we have that the vertex cover number of the underlying graph
 561 of the instance is in $O(k^2)$.

562 In the remainder we prove that D is a YES-instance of PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH
 563 REALIZATION if and only if the H is a YES-instance of MULTICOLORED CLIQUE.

564 (\Rightarrow): Assume D is a YES-instance of PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION and let
 565 (G, λ) be a solution. We have that the underlying graph G is uniquely defined by D . We
 566 first prove a number of properties of λ that we need to define a set of vertices in H which we
 567 claim to be a multicolored clique.

568 To start, consider the alignment gadget. We can observe that all edges incident with w^*
 569 have the same label.

APPENDIX



■ **Figure 2** Illustration of part of the underlying graph G and a possible labeling. Edges incident with vertices \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2 of connector gadgets are omitted. Gray vertices form a feedback vertex set. The double line connections, between a vertex v_{i-1}^j in the verification gadget, and u_1^3 in the edge selection gadget, and, between a vertex u_3^3 in the edge selection gadget, and v_i^j in the verification gadget, consist of $5n$ vertices $a_1^{j,i,3}, a_2^{j,i,3}, \dots, a_{5n-4}^{j,i,3}$ and $b_1^{j,i,3}, b_2^{j,i,3}, \dots, b_{5n-4}^{j,i,3}$, respectively.

APPENDIX

▷ Claim 5. For all $w \in \hat{W}$ we have that $\lambda(\{w^*, w\}) = t$ for some $t \in \mathbb{N}$.

Proof. Assume for contradiction that there are $w, w' \in \hat{W}$ such that $\lambda(\{w^*, w\}) = t$ and $\lambda(\{w^*, w'\}) = t'$ with $t \neq t'$. Let w.l.o.g. $t < t'$. Then w can reach w' , however we have that $d(w, w') = \infty$, a contradiction. \triangleleft

Claim 5 allows us to assume w.l.o.g. that all edges incident with vertex w^* of the alignment gadget have label 1. From now we will assume that this is the case.

Next, we analyse the labelings of connector gadgets. We show that all edges incident with vertices of connector gadgets have labels of at least n^9 and at most $n^9 + 2$. More precisely, we show the following.

▷ Claim 6. Let $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$ be the vertices of a connector gadget with sets A and B . Then we have that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_1\}) = n^9$, $\lambda(\{\hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1\}) = n^9 + 2$, $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2\}) = n^9 + 1$, $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3\}) = n^9$, and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_3\}) = n^9 + 2$. Furthermore, for all $v \in V^*$ we have $n^9 \leq \lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) \leq n^9 + 2$ and $n^9 \leq \lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) \leq n^9 + 2$.

Proof. Let $w \in \hat{W}$ denote the vertex of the alignment gadget that is neighbor of w^* and \hat{v}_0 . We have $d(w^*, \hat{v}_0) = n^9$. It follows that $\lambda(\{w, \hat{v}_0\}) = n^9$. Since $d(\hat{v}_1, w) = \infty$ and $d(w, \hat{v}_1) = \infty$, we have that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_1\}) = n^9$. Note that \hat{v}_1 is the only common neighbor of \hat{v}_0 and \hat{v}_2 and the only common neighbor of \hat{v}_0 and \hat{v}'_0 . Since $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_2) = 2$ and $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0) = 3$ we have that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2\}) = n^9 + 1$ and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1\}) = n^9 + 2$. Similarly, we have that \hat{v}_2 is the only common neighbor of \hat{v}_3 and \hat{v}_1 and the only common neighbor of \hat{v}_3 and \hat{v}'_3 . Since $d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_1) = 2$ and $d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3) = 3$ we have that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3\}) = n^9$ and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_3\}) = n^9 + 2$.

Let $v \in V^*$. Note that $d(v, \hat{v}_0) = \infty$ and $d(v, \hat{v}_3) = \infty$. It follows that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) \geq n^9$ and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) \geq n^9$. Otherwise, there would be a temporal path from v to \hat{v}_0 via \hat{v}_1 or a temporal path from v to \hat{v}_3 via \hat{v}_2 , a contradiction. Furthermore, note that $d(\hat{v}'_0, v) = \infty$ and $d(\hat{v}'_3, v) = \infty$. It follows that $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) \leq n^9 + 2$ and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) \leq n^9 + 2$. Otherwise, there would be a temporal path from \hat{v}'_0 to v via \hat{v}_1 or a temporal path from \hat{v}'_3 to v via \hat{v}_2 , a contradiction. \triangleleft

Now we take a closer look at the edge selection gadgets. We make a number of observations that will allow us to define a set of vertices in H that we claim to be a multicolored clique.

▷ Claim 7. For all $1 \leq i < j \leq k$ and $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) \leq n^9 + 2$, where u_{4n}^ℓ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

Proof. Consider the first connector gadget of the edge selection gadget for i, j with vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}'_0, \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}'_3$ and sets A, B . Recall that $v_{i,j}^{**} \in B$ and hence we have that $d(\hat{v}_0, v_{i,j}^{**}) = \infty$. Furthermore, we have that $u_{4n}^\ell \notin B$ and hence $d(\hat{v}_0, u_{4n}^\ell) = 3$. By Claim 6 and the fact that $d(w^*, \hat{v}_0) = n^9$ we have that both edges incident with \hat{v}_0 have label n^9 . It follows that a fastest temporal path from \hat{v}_0 to u_{4n}^ℓ arrives at u_{4n}^ℓ at time $n^9 + 2$. Now assume for contradiction that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) > n^9 + 2$. Then there exists a temporal walk from \hat{v}_0 to $v_{i,j}^{**}$ via u_{4n}^ℓ , a contradiction to $d(\hat{v}_0, v_{i,j}^{**}) = \infty$. \triangleleft

▷ Claim 8. For all $1 \leq i < j \leq k$ and $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $\lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n\ell^2 + 18n + 6)$, where x_ℓ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

Proof. We first determine the label of $\{x_1, v_{i,j}^{**}\}$, where x_1 belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j . Note that x_1 is connected to the alignment gadget. Let $w \in \hat{W}$ be the vertex of the alignment gadget that is a neighbor of x_1 . Since $d(w^*, x_1) = (20n + 6)(i + j)$ we have that $\lambda(\{w, x_1\}) = (20n + 6)(i + j)$.

APPENDIX

First, assume that $\lambda(\{x_1, v_{i,j}^*\}) < (20n + 6)(i + j)$. Then there is a temporal path from $v_{i,j}^*$ to w via x_1 . However, we have that $d(x_{i,j}, w) = \infty$, a contradiction. Next, assume that $(20n + 6)(i + j) < \lambda(\{x_1, v_{i,j}^*\}) < n^9 + 2$. Then there is a temporal path from w to $v_{i,j}$ via x_1 with duration strictly less than $n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 3$. However, we have that $d(w, v_{i,j}^*) = n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 3$, a contradiction. Finally, assume that $\lambda(\{x_1, v_{i,j}^*\}) \geq n^9 + 2$. Consider a fastest temporal path from x_1 to $v_{i,j}^{**}$. This temporal path cannot visit w as its first vertex, since from there it cannot continue. From this assumption and Claim 6 it follows, that the first edge of the temporal path has a label with value at least n^9 . However, by Claims 6 and 7 we have that all edges incident with $v_{i,j}^{**}$ have a label with value at most $n^9 + 2$. It follows that $d(x_1, v_{i,j}^{**}) \leq 3$, a contradiction.

We can conclude that $\lambda(\{x_1, v_{i,j}^*\}) = (20n + 6)(i + j)$. Now let $1 < \ell \leq m$. We have that $d(x_1, x_\ell) = 2n \cdot (i + j) \cdot (\ell^2 - 1) + 1$ which implies that $\lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}) \geq (i + j) \cdot (2n\ell^2 + 18n + 6)$. Assume that $(i + j) \cdot (2n\ell^2 + 18n + 6) < \lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}) \leq n^9 + 2$. Then the temporal path from x_1 to x_ℓ via $v_{i,j}^*$ is not a fastest temporal path from x_1 to x_ℓ . Again, we have that a fastest temporal path from x_1 to x_ℓ cannot visit w as its first vertex, since from there it cannot continue. By Claim 6, all other edges incident with x_1 (that is, all different from the one to $v_{i,j}^*$ and the one to w) have a label of at least n^9 and at most $n^9 + 2$. Similarly, by Claim 6 we have that all other edges incident with x_ℓ (that is, all different from the one to $v_{i,j}^*$) have a label of at least n^9 and at most $n^9 + 2$. It follows that any temporal path from x_1 to x_ℓ that visits $v_{i,j}^*$ as its first vertex has a duration strictly larger than $2n \cdot (i + j) \cdot (\ell^2 - 1) + 1$. Any temporal path from x_1 to x_ℓ that visits a vertex different from $v_{i,j}^*$ as its first vertex has duration of at most 3. In both cases we have a contradiction. Lastly, assume that $\lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}) > n^9 + 2$. Consider a fastest temporal path from x_ℓ to $v_{i,j}^{**}$. Now this temporal path has duration at most 3 since by Claim 6 and the just made assumption all edges incident with x_ℓ have label at least n^9 whereas by Claims 6 and 7 all edges incident with $v_{i,j}^{**}$ have label at most $n^9 + 2$, a contradiction. \triangleleft

\triangleright **Claim 9.** For all $1 \leq i < j \leq k$ there exist a permutation $\sigma_{i,j} : [m] \rightarrow [m]$ such that for all $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6) + 8n + 4$, where u_{4n}^ℓ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

Furthermore, a fastest temporal path from x_ℓ (of the edge selection gadget for i, j) to $v_{i,j}^{**}$ visits $v_{i,j}^*$ as its second vertex, and $u_{4n}^{\ell'}$ with $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell') = \ell$ (of the edge selection gadget for i, j) as its second last vertex.

Proof. For every $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $d(x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}) = 8n + 5$, where x_ℓ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j . From Claims 6 and 8 follows that all edges incident with x_ℓ have a label of at least n^9 except the one to $v_{i,j}^*$ and, if $\ell = 1$, the edge connecting x_1 to the alignment gadget. In the latter case, no temporal path from x_1 from $v_{i,j}^{**}$ can continue to the neighbor of x_1 in the alignment gadget, since it cannot continue from there.

Now consider $v_{i,j}^{**}$. By Claims 6 and 7 we have that all edges incident with $v_{i,j}^{**}$ have a label of at most $n^9 + 2$. It follows that a fastest temporal path P from x_ℓ to $v_{i,j}^{**}$ has to visit $v_{i,j}^*$ after x_ℓ , since otherwise we have $d(x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}) \leq 2$, a contradiction.

Furthermore, we have by Claim 6 that all edges incident with $v_{i,j}^{**}$ have a label of at least n^9 except the ones incident to $u_{4n}^{\ell'}$ for $\ell' \in [m]$. By Claim 8 we have that $\lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^*\}) \leq 4n^6$. It follows that a fastest temporal path from x_ℓ to $v_{i,j}^{**}$ has to visit $u_{4n}^{\ell'}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$ as its second last vertex. Otherwise, we have $d(x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{**}) > 8n + 5$ (for sufficiently large n), a contradiction.

We can conclude that a fastest temporal path from x_ℓ to $v_{i,j}^{**}$ has to visit $v_{i,j}^*$ as its second vertex and $u_{4n}^{\ell'}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$ as its second last vertex. Recall that in a temporal

APPENDIX

path, the difference between the labels of the first and last edge determine its duration (minus one). Hence, we have that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^{\ell'}, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}\}) - \lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{\star}\}) + 1 = 8n + 5$. By Claim 8 we have that $\lambda(\{x_\ell, v_{i,j}^{\star}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n\ell^2 + 18n + 2)$. It follows that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^{\ell'}, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n\ell^2 + 18n + 6) + 8n + 4$. We set $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell') = \ell$.

Finally, we show that $\sigma_{i,j}$ is a permutation on $[m]$. Assume for contradiction that there are $\ell, \ell' \in [m]$ with $\ell \neq \ell'$ such that $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = \sigma_{i,j}(\ell')$. Then we have that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}\}) = \lambda(\{u_{4n}^{\ell'}, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}\})$. However, by Claim 8 we have that all edges from $v_{i,j}^{\star}$ to a vertex in $X_{i,j}$ have distinct labels. Furthermore, we argued above that every fastest path from a vertex in $X_{i,j}$ to $v_{i,j}^{\star\star}$ visits $v_{i,j}^{\star}$ as its second vertex and a vertex from the set $\{u_{4n}^{\ell''} : \ell'' \in [m]\}$ as its second last vertex. Since for all $x_{\ell''}$ with $\ell'' \in [m]$ we have that $d(x_{\ell''}, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}) = 8n + 5$, we must have that all edges from vertices in $\{u_{4n}^{\ell''} : \ell'' \in [m]\}$ to $v_{i,j}^{\star\star}$ must have distinct labels. Hence, we have a contradiction and can conclude that $\sigma_{i,j}$ is indeed a permutation. \triangleleft

For all $1 \leq i < j \leq k$, let $\sigma_{i,j}$ be the permutation on $[m]$ as defined in Claim 9. We call $\sigma_{i,j}$ the *permutation of color combination i, j* . Now we have enough information to define a set of vertices of H that form a multicolored clique. To this end, consider the following set X of edges from H .

$$X = \{e_\ell^{i,j} \in F_{i,j} : \sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = 1\}$$

We claim that $\bigcup_{e \in X} e$ forms a multicolored clique in H . From now on, denote $\{e_{i,j}\} = X \cap F_{i,j}$. We show that for all $i \in [k]$ we have that $|(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j})| = 1$, that is, for every color i , all edges of a color combination involving i have the same vertex of color i as endpoint. This implies that $\bigcup_{e \in X} e$ is a multicolored clique in H .

Before we proceed, we show some further properties of λ . First, let us focus on the labels on edges of the edge selection gadgets.

\triangleright **Claim 10.** For all $1 \leq i < j \leq k$, $\ell \in [m]$, and $\ell' \in [4n]$ we have that $\lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2\ell' + 2$, where $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$ and $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ belong to the edge selection gadget for i, j and $\sigma_{i,j}$ is the permutation of color combination i, j .

Proof. Let $1 \leq i < j \leq k$ and $\ell \in [m]$. By Claim 9 we know that a fastest temporal path from $x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}$ (of the edge selection gadget for i, j) to $v_{i,j}^{\star\star}$ visits $v_{i,j}^{\star}$ as its second vertex, and u_{4n}^ℓ (of the edge selection gadget for i, j) as its second last vertex. Furthermore, by Claim 8 we have that $\lambda(\{x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}, v_{i,j}^{\star}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 2)$ and by Claim 9 we have that $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^\ell, v_{i,j}^{\star\star}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 2) + 8n + 4$. It follows that there exist a temporal path P from $v_{i,j}^{\star}$ to u_{4n}^ℓ that starts at $v_{i,j}^{\star}$ later than $(i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6)$ and arrives at u_{4n}^ℓ earlier than $(i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6) + 8n + 4$. Hence, the temporal path P has duration at most $8n + 3$.

We investigate the temporal path P from its destination u_{4n}^ℓ back to its start vertex $v_{i,j}^{\star}$. Consider the neighbors of u_{4n}^ℓ that are different from $v_{i,j}^{\star}$. By Claim 6 we have that all edges from u_{4n}^ℓ to neighbors of u_{4n}^ℓ that are vertices of connector gadgets have a label of at least n^9 . Hence, P does not visit any of those neighbors. Next, consider neighbors of u_{4n}^ℓ in verification gadgets. Assume u_{4n}^ℓ has a neighbor in the verification gadget of color i' for some $i' \in [k]$. Then this neighbor is vertex $b_{5n}^{i',j,\ell}$. Note that if P visits $b_{5n}^{i',j,\ell}$, then it also visits all of $\{b_{\ell'}^{i',j,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$, since all these vertices have degree two. Now consider the second connector gadget of a verification gadget i' with sets A, B , we have that all vertices $\{b_{\ell'}^{i',j,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ are contained in A and are not contained in B . Hence, we have that all non-adjacent pairs of vertices in $\{b_{\ell'}^{i',j,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ are on duration 3 apart, according to D , and that $|\lambda(\{b_{\ell'}^{i',j,\ell}, b_{\ell'+1}^{i',j,\ell}\}) - \lambda(\{b_{\ell'+1}^{i',j,\ell}, b_{\ell'+2}^{i',j,\ell}\})| \geq 2$ for all $\ell' \in [5n - 2]$. It follows that P

APPENDIX

would have a duration larger than $8n + 3$. We can conclude that P does not visit $b_{5n}^{i',j,\ell}$. It follows that P visits u_{4n-1}^ℓ . Here, we can make an analogous investigation. Additionally, we have to consider the case that P visits a neighbor of u_{4n-1}^ℓ in verification gadget of color i' for some $i' \in [k]$ that is vertex $a_{5n}^{i',j,\ell}$. However, we can exclude this by a similar argument as above.

By repeating the above arguments, we can conclude that P visits (exactly) all vertices in $\{u_{\ell'}^\ell : 0 \leq \ell' \leq 4n\}$ and $v_{i,j}^*$. Consider the second connector gadget of the edge selection gadget of i, j with set A and B . Note that all vertices visited by P are contained in $A \setminus B$. It follows that all pairs of non-adjacent vertices visited by P are on duration 3 apart, according to D . In particular, we have $d(u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'+1}^\ell) = 3$ for all $\ell' \in [4n-1]$ and $d(v_{i,j}^*, u_1^\ell) = 3$. It follows that for every $\ell' \in [4n-1]$ we have that $\lambda(\{u_{\ell'}^\ell, u_{\ell'+1}^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) \geq 2$ and $\lambda(\{u_1^\ell, u_2^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_1^\ell\}) \geq 2$.

By investigating the sets A, B of the first connector gadget of the edge selection gadget of i, j , we get that $d(x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}, u_1^\ell) = 3$ and hence $\lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_1^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}, v_{i,j}^*\}) \geq 2$. Furthermore, we get that $d(u_{4n-1}^\ell, v_{i,j}^*) = 3$ and hence $\lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_{4n}^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{u_{4n-1}^\ell, u_{4n}^\ell\}) \geq 2$. Considering that P visits $4n+2$ vertices, we have that all mentioned inequalities of differences of labels have to be equalities, otherwise P has a duration larger than $8n + 3$ or we have that $\lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_1^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}, v_{i,j}^*\}) < 2$ or $\lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_{4n}^\ell\}) - \lambda(\{u_{4n-1}^\ell, u_{4n}^\ell\}) < 2$. Since by Claims 8 and 9 the labels $\lambda(\{x_{\sigma_{i,j}(\ell)}, v_{i,j}^*\})$ and $\lambda(\{v_{i,j}^*, u_{4n}^\ell\})$ are determined, then also all labels of edges traversed by P are determined and the claim follows. \triangleleft

Next, we investigate the labels of the verification gadgets.

\triangleright **Claim 11.** For all $i \in [k]$ we have that $\lambda(\{y^i, v_0^i\}) = n^8$.

Proof. Let $w \in \hat{W}$ denote the neighbor of y^i in the alignment gadget. Note that we have $d(w^*, y^i) = n^8 - 1$. It follows that $\lambda(\{w, y^i\}) = n^8 - 1$. Furthermore, we have that $d(w, v_0^i) = 2$ and note that y^i has degree 2. It follows that $\lambda(\{y^i, v_0^i\}) = n^8$. \triangleleft

\triangleright **Claim 12.** For all $1 < i \leq k$ and all $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $\lambda(\{v_0^i, a_1^{i,1,\ell}\}) \leq n^8$ or $\lambda(\{v_0^i, a_1^{i,1,\ell}\}) \geq n^9 + 2$. For $i = 1$ we have that $\lambda(\{v_0^i, \hat{u}_1^i\}) \leq n^8$ or $\lambda(\{v_0^i, \hat{u}_1^i\}) \geq n^9 + 2$.

Proof. Let $1 < i \leq k$ and $\ell \in [m]$. Assume that $n^8 < \lambda(\{v_0^i, a_1^{i,1,\ell}\}) < n^9 + 2$. Then, since by Claim 11 we have $\lambda(\{y^i, v_0^i\}) = n^8$, there is a temporal path from w^* to $a_1^{i,1,\ell}$ via v_0^i that arrives at $a_1^{i,1,\ell}$ strictly earlier than $n^9 + 2$. However, we have $d(w^*, a_1^{i,1,\ell}) = n^9 + 2$, a contradiction. The argument for case where $i = 1$ is analogous. \triangleleft

\triangleright **Claim 13.** For all $1 \leq i < k$ and all $\ell \in [m]$ we have that $\lambda(\{v_k^i, b_1^{i,k,\ell}\}) \leq n^9 + 2$. For $i = k$ we have that $\lambda(\{v_k^i, \hat{u}_{13n+1}^i\}) \leq n^9 + 2$.

Proof. Let $1 \leq i < k$ and $\ell \in [m]$. Consider the first connector gadget of verification gadget for color i with vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_0', \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_3'$ and sets A, B . Recall that $v_k^i \in B$ and hence we have that $d(\hat{v}_0, v_k^i) = \infty$. Furthermore, we have that $b_1^{i,k,\ell} \notin B$ and hence $d(\hat{v}_0, b_1^{i,k,\ell}) = 3$. By Claim 6 and the fact that $d(w^*, \hat{v}_0) = n^9$ we have that both edges incident with \hat{v}_0 have label n^9 . It follows that a fastest temporal path from \hat{v}_0 to $b_1^{i,k,\ell}$ arrives at $b_1^{i,k,\ell}$ at time $n^9 + 2$. Now assume for contradiction that $\lambda(\{v_k^i, b_1^{i,k,\ell}\}) > n^9 + 2$. Then there exists a temporal walk from \hat{v}_0 to v_k^i via $b_1^{i,k,\ell}$, a contradiction to $d(\hat{v}_0, v_k^i) = \infty$. The argument for case where $i = k$ is analogous. \triangleleft

Now we are ready to prove for all $i \in [k]$ that $|(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j})| = 1$. Assume for contradiction that for some color $i \in [k]$ we have that $|(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j})| \neq 1$. Consider the verification gadget for color i . Recall that $d(v_0^i, v_k^i) = k(20n + 6) + 6n - 1$. Let

APPENDIX

749 P be a fastest temporal path from v_0^i to v_k^i . We first argue that P cannot visit any vertex of
750 a connector gadget or the alignment gadget.

751 \triangleright **Claim 14.** Let $i \in [k]$. Let P be a fastest temporal path from v_0^i to v_k^i . Then P does not
752 visit any vertex of a connector gadget.

753 *Proof.* Assume for contradiction that P visits a vertex of a connector gadget. Then by
754 Claim 6 we have that the arrival time of P is at least n^9 . By Claim 6 and Claim 13 we
755 have that the arrival time of P is at most $n^9 + 2$. This means that the second vertex visited
756 by P cannot be a vertex from a connector gadget, because by Claim 6 this would imply
757 $d(v_0^i, v_k^i) \leq 2$. Now we can deduce with Claim 12 that P must have a starting time of at
758 most n^8 . It follows that the arrival time of P must be smaller than n^9 , a contradiction to
759 the assumption that P visits a vertex of a connector gadget. \triangleleft

760 \triangleright **Claim 15.** Let $i \in [k]$. Let P be a fastest temporal path from v_0^i to v_k^i . Then P does not
761 visit any vertex of the alignment gadget.

762 *Proof.* Note that P starts outside the alignment gadget. This means that if P visits a vertex
763 of the alignment gadget, then the first vertex of the alignment gadget visited by P is a
764 neighbor of w^* . However, these vertices have degree two and the edge to w^* has label one.
765 It follows that P cannot continue from the vertex of the alignment gadget, a contradiction.
766 \triangleleft

767 It follows that the second vertex visited by P is a vertex $a_1^{i,1,\ell}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$ or vertex
768 \hat{u}_1^i if $i = 1$. In the former case, P has to follow the path segment consisting of vertices
769 in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i,1,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ until it reaches the edge selection gadget of color combination $1, i$.
770 From there it can reach vertex v_1^i by traversing some path segment consisting of vertices
771 $\{b_{\ell''}^{i,1,\ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$. Alternatively, it can reach vertex v_{i-1}^1 or v_i^1 by
772 traversing some path segment consisting of vertices $\{a_{\ell''}^{1,i,\ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$ or
773 $\{b_{\ell''}^{1,i,\ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$, respectively. In the latter case ($i = 1$), the temporal
774 path P has to follow the path segment consisting of vertices in $\{\hat{u}_\ell^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$ until it
775 reaches v_1^i . More generally, we can make the following observation.

776 \triangleright **Claim 16.** Let $i, j \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}$. Let P be a temporal path starting at v_j^i and visiting at
777 most $13n + 1$ vertices and no vertex of a connector gadget or the alignment gadget. Then P
778 cannot visit vertices in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\} \setminus \{v_{j-1}^i, v_j^i, v_{j+1}^i, v_{i-1}^j, v_i^{j+1}, v_i^{j+1}\}$.

779 *Proof.* Consider the edge selection gadget of color combination i', j' for some $i', j' \in [k]$ and
780 let $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ be a vertex of that gadget. Disregarding connections via connector gadgets and the
781 alignment gadget, we have that $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ is (potentially) connected to the verification gadget for
782 color i' and the verification gadget of color j' . More specifically, by construction of G , we
783 have that $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ is potentially connected to

- 784 ■ vertex $v_{j'-1}^{i'}$ by a path along vertices $\{a_{\ell''}^{i',j',\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$,
- 785 ■ vertex $v_{j'}^{i'}$ by a path along vertices $\{b_{\ell''}^{i',j',\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$,
- 786 ■ vertex $v_{i'-1}^{j'}$ by a path along vertices $\{a_{\ell''}^{j',i',\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$, and
- 787 ■ vertex $v_{i'}^{j'}$ by a path along vertices $\{b_{\ell''}^{j',i',\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$.

788 Furthermore, by construction of G , we have that the duration of a fastest path from $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ to
789 any $v_{j''}^{i''}$ with $i'', j'' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}$ not mentioned above is at least $10n$ (disregarding edges
790 incident with connector gadgets or the alignment gadget).

791 Now consider v_j^i and assume $i < j$ ($i > j$). This vertex is (if $j \neq i - 1$ and $j \neq k$)
792 connected to some vertex $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ in the edge selection gadget for color combination $i, j + 1$

APPENDIX

($j + 1, i$) via a path along vertices $\{a_{\ell'', j, \ell}^{i, j, \ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$. Furthermore, v_j^i is (if $j \neq 0$ and $j \neq i$) connected to some vertex $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$ in the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j (j, i) via a path along vertices $\{b_{\ell'', j, \ell'}^{i, j, \ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$.

We can conclude that v_j^i can reach a vertex $u_{\ell'}^{\ell}$ of the edge selection gadget for $i, j + 1$ (or $j + 1, i$) and a vertex $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j (or j, i), each along paths of length at least $5n$. From $u_{\ell'}^{\ell}$ and $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$, we have that any other vertex of the edge selection gadget for $i, j + 1$ (or $j + 1, i$) and the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j (or j, i), respectively, can be reached by a path of length at most $3n$. Together with the observation made in the beginning of the proof, we can conclude that v_j^i can potentially reach any vertex in $\{v_{j-1}^i, v_j^i, v_{j+1}^i, v_{i-1}^j, v_i^j, v_{i+1}^j, v_{i-1}^{j+1}, v_i^{j+1}, v_{i+1}^{j+1}\}$ by a path that visits at most $13n + 1$ vertices.

Lastly, consider the case that $j = i - 1$ or $j = i$. Then we have that v_{i-1}^i and v_i^i are connected via a path inside the verification gadget for color i , visiting the $13n + 1$ vertices in $\{\hat{u}_{\ell}^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$. The claim follows. \triangleleft

Furthermore, we can make the following observation on the duration of the temporal paths characterized in Claim 16.

\triangleright **Claim 17.** Let $i, j \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}$. Let P be a temporal path from v_j^i to a vertex in $\{v_{j-1}^i, v_j^i, v_{j+1}^i, v_{i-1}^j, v_i^j, v_{i+1}^j, v_{i-1}^{j+1}, v_i^{j+1}, v_{i+1}^{j+1}\}$ and visiting no vertex of a connector gadget or the alignment gadget. Then P has duration at least $20n$.

Proof. As argued in the proof of Claim 16, a temporal path P from v_j^i to a vertex in $\{v_{j-1}^i, v_j^i, v_{j+1}^i, v_{i-1}^j, v_i^j, v_{i+1}^j, v_{i-1}^{j+1}, v_i^{j+1}, v_{i+1}^{j+1}\}$ has to either traverse two segments of $5n$ vertices in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ or $\{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$ and $i', j' \in \{i - 1, i, j, j + 1\}$ or a segment of the $13n + 1$ vertices in $\{\hat{u}_{\ell}^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$. We analyse the former case first.

Consider the second connector gadget of a verification gadget i' with sets A, B , we have that all vertices $\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n], j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}\} \cup \{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n], j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}\}$ are contained in A and are not contained in B . It follows that all non-adjacent pairs of vertices in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n], j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}\} \cup \{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n], j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}\}$ are on duration 3 apart, according to D . It follows that $|\lambda(\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell}, a_{\ell'+1}^{i', j', \ell}\}) - \lambda(\{a_{\ell'+1}^{i', j', \ell}, a_{\ell'+2}^{i', j', \ell}\})| \geq 2$ for all $\ell' \in [5n - 2]$ and $j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}$. Analogously, we have that $|\lambda(\{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell}, b_{\ell'+1}^{i', j', \ell}\}) - \lambda(\{b_{\ell'+1}^{i', j', \ell}, b_{\ell'+2}^{i', j', \ell}\})| \geq 2$ for all $\ell' \in [5n - 2]$ and $j' \in [k] \setminus \{i'\}$. It follows that two segments of $5n$ vertices in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ or $\{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$ and $i', j' \in \{i - 1, i, j, j + 1\}$ traversed by P both have duration $10n$ and hence P has duration at least $20n$.

In the latter case, where P traverses a segment of the $13n + 1$ vertices in $\{\hat{u}_{\ell}^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$, we can make an analogous argument, since all vertices in $\{\hat{u}_{\ell}^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$ are contained in the set A of the second connector gadget of the verification gadget of color i but not in the set B of that connector gadget. \triangleleft

Recall that P denotes a fastest temporal path from v_0^i to v_k^i and that $d(v_0^i, v_k^i) = k(20n + 6) + 6n - 1$. By Claims 14–16 we have that P needs to visit at least one vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\} \setminus \{v_0^i, v_k^i\}$. Next, we analyse which vertices in this set are visited by P .

\triangleright **Claim 18.** Let $i \in [k]$. Let P be a fastest temporal path from v_0^i to v_k^i . Then P visits all vertices in $\{v_j^i : 0 \leq j \leq k\}$ and no vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\} \setminus \{v_j^i : 0 \leq j \leq k\}$. Furthermore, P visits the vertices in order $v_0^i, v_1^i, v_2^i, \dots, v_{k-1}^i, v_k^i$.

APPENDIX

Proof. Let $X \subseteq \{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ denote the set of vertices in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ that are visited by P . By Claims 16 and 17 we have that $|X| \leq k + 1$, since otherwise the duration of P would be at least $20n(k+1) > k(20n+6) + 6n - 1$, a contradiction.

To prove the claim, we use the notion of a *potential p^i with respect to i* of a vertex $v_j^{i'}$. We say that the first potential of vertex $v_j^{i'}$ with respect to i is $p^i(v_j^{i'}) = i' + j - i$. The temporal path P starts at vertex v_0^i with $p^i(v_0^i) = 0$, and ends at vertex v_k^i with $p^i(v_k^i) = k$. Assume the path P is at some vertex $v_j^{i'}$ with $p_1^i(v_j^{i'}) = i' + j - i$. By Claim 16 we have that the next vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ visited by P is some $v_{j''}^{i''} \in \{v_{j-1}^{i'}, v_j^{i'}, v_{j+1}^{i'}, v_{i'-1}^j, v_i^j, v_{i'-1}^{j+1}, v_i^{j+1}\}$. We can observe that $|p^i(v_j^{i'}) - p^i(v_{j''}^{i''})| \leq 1$, that is, the first potential changes at most by one when P goes from one vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ to the next one. Since $|X| \leq k + 1$ we and $p^i(v_k^i) - p^i(v_0^i) = k$ have that the potential has to increase by exactly one every time P goes from one vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ to the next one. We can conclude that $|X| = k + 1$. Furthermore, we have that if the path P is at some vertex $v_j^{i'}$, the next vertex in $\{v_{j'}^{i'} : i', j' \in \{0, 1, \dots, k\}\}$ visited by P is either $v_{j+1}^{i'}$ or $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$.

By Claim 17 we have that the temporal path segments from $v_j^{i'}$ to $v_{j+1}^{i'}$ and $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$, respectively, have duration at least $20n$. However, for the temporal path from $v_j^{i'}$ to $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$ (with $j \neq i' - 1$) we can obtain a larger lower bound. As argued in the proof of Claim 15, a temporal path segment from $v_j^{i'}$ to $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$ has to either traverse two segments of $5n$ vertices in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ or $\{b_{\ell'}^{i', j', \ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$ and $i', j' \in \{i - 1, i, j, j + 1\}$. More precisely, the temporal path segment has to traverse part of the edge selection gadget of color combination $i', j + 1$. To this end, it traverses the $5n$ vertices in $\{a_{\ell''}^{i', j+1, \ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$. Then it traverses some vertices in the edge selection gadget, and then it traverses the $5n$ vertices in $\{b_{\ell''}^{j+1, i', \ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell' \in [m]$.

By construction of G , the first vertex of the edge selection gadget visited by the path segment (after traversing vertices in $\{a_{\ell''}^{i', j+1, \ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$) is some vertex $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$ with $\ell'' \in \{0, 1, \dots, 4n\}$. The last vertex of the edge selection gadget visited by the path segment is (before traversing the vertices in $\{b_{\ell''}^{j+1, i', \ell'} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$) some vertex $u_{\ell'''}^{\ell'}$ with $\ell''' \in \{0, 1, \dots, 4n\}$. By construction of G , the duration of a fastest path between $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$ and $u_{\ell'''}^{\ell'}$ (in G) is at least $3n$. Investigating the second connector gadget of the edge selection gadget for $i', j + 1$ we can see that a temporal path from $u_{\ell''}^{\ell'}$ and $u_{\ell'''}^{\ell'}$ has duration at least $6n$.

It follows that the temporal path segment from $v_j^{i'}$ to $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$ (with $j \neq i' - 1$) has duration at least $26n$. Furthermore, recall that P starts at v_0^i and ends at v_k^i . We have that if P contains a path segment from some $v_j^{i'}$ to $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$ some (with $j \neq i' - 1$), then P visits a vertex $v_{j''}^{i''}$ with $i'' \neq i$. Hence, it needs to contain at least one additional path segment from some $v_j^{i'}$ to some $v_{i'+1}^{j+1}$ (with $j \neq i - 1$). However, then we have that the duration of P is at least $20kn + 12n > k(20n + 6) + 6n - 1$, a contradiction.

We can conclude that P only contains temporal path segments from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i for $j \in [k]$ and the claim follows. \triangleleft

Now we have by Claims 16 and 18 that we can divide P into k segments, the subpaths from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i for $j \in [k]$. We show that all subpaths except the one from v_{i-1}^i to v_i^i have duration $20n + 5$. The subpath from v_{i-1}^i to v_i^i has duration $26n + 5$.

\triangleright **Claim 19.** Let $i \in [k]$ and $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$. Let P be a temporal path from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget. If P has duration at most $20n + 5$, then it visits exactly two vertices $u_{\ell-1}^{\ell}, u_{\ell}^{\ell}$ with $\ell \in [m]$, and $\ell' \in [4n]$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j (or j, i).

APPENDIX

Proof. By the construction of G (and as also argued in the proofs of Claims 16 and 17), a temporal path P with duration at most $20n + 5$ that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i has to first traverse a segment of $5n$ vertices in $\{a_{\ell'}^{i,j-1,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ and then a segment of $5n$ vertices $\{b_{\ell'}^{i,j,\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$. By construction of G , the two vertices visited in the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j (or j, i) are $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$ and $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ for some $\ell' \in [4n]$. By inspecting the connector gadgets in an analogous way as in the proof of Claim 17 we can deduce that all consecutive edges traversed by P must have labels that differ by at least 2. It follows that if all consecutive edges have labels that differ by exactly two, then P has duration $20n + 5$. \triangleleft

\triangleright **Claim 20.** Let $i \in [k]$. Let P be a temporal path from v_{i-1}^i to v_i^i that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget. Then P has duration at least $26n + 5$.

Proof. By construction of G we have that v_{i-1}^i and v_i^i are connected via a path inside the verification gadget for color i , visiting the $13n + 1$ vertices in $\{\hat{u}_\ell^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$. Assume P follows this path. By inspecting the connector gadgets of the verification gadget of color i , we can see that all consecutive edges traversed by P must have labels that differ by at least two. It follows that P has duration at least $26n + 5$. By construction of G we have that if P does not follow the vertices in $\{\hat{u}_\ell^i : \ell \in [13n + 1]\}$ it has to visit at least three different edge selection gadgets: The one of color combination $i - 1, i$, then one of $i - 1, i + 1$, and then the one of $i, i + 1$. It follows that P needs to visit at least four segments of length $5n$ composed of vertices $\{a_{\ell'}^{i',j',\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ or $\{b_{\ell'}^{i',j',\ell} : \ell' \in [5n]\}$ for some $\ell \in [m]$ and $i', j' \in [k]$. By inspecting the connector gadgets of the verification gadgets we know that it takes at least $10n$ time steps to traverse such a segment. Hence, the duration of P is at least $40n$. \triangleleft

Furthermore, we need the following observation which is relevant when we try to connect the above mentioned segments to a temporal path.

\triangleright **Claim 21.** Let $i \in [k]$ and $0 \leq j \leq k$. The absolute difference of labels of any two different edges incident with v_j^i is at least two.

Proof. This follows by inspecting the connector gadgets of the verification gadget of color i . \triangleleft

From Claims 14, 15, and 18–21 we get that a fastest temporal path P from v_0^i to v_k^i has the following properties.

1. The path P can be segmented into temporal path segments P_j from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i for $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$ such that P_j is a temporal path from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget and has duration $20n + 5$.
2. The segment of P from v_{i-1}^i to v_i^i has duration $26n + 5$.
3. The path P dwells at each vertex v_j^i with $j \in [k - 1]$ for exactly two time steps, that is, the absolute difference of the labels on the edges incident with v_j^i that are traversed by P is exactly two.

If any of the properties does not hold, then we can observe that $d(v_0^i, v_k^i) > 8n + 5$ would follow.

Now assume $i \in [k]$ and $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$ and consider a fastest temporal path P_j from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget and a fastest temporal path P_{j+1} from v_j^i to v_{j+1}^i that does not visit vertices from connector gadgets and the alignment gadget. By Claim 19 we know that P_j visits vertices $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell$

APPENDIX

with $\ell \in [m]$, and $\ell' \in [4n]$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j . By Claim 10 we have that $\lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) = (i+j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2\ell' + 2$, where $\sigma_{i,j}$ is the permutation of color combination i, j (or j, i). Analogously, we have by Claim 19 that P_{j+1} visits vertices $u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}$ with $\ell'' \in [m]$, and $\ell''' \in [4n]$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination $i, j+1$. By Claim 10 we have that $\lambda(\{u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}\}) = (i+j+1) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2\ell''' + 2$, where $\sigma_{i,j+1}$ is the permutation of color combination $i, j+1$ (or $j+1, i$). We have that

$$\begin{aligned} & \lambda(\{u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}\}) - \lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) = \\ & (i+j+1) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2\ell''' + 2 \\ & - ((i+j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2\ell' + 2) = \\ & (i+j+1) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 - (i+j) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 2(\ell''' - \ell') + 18n + 6 \end{aligned}$$

By the arguments made before we also have that if P_j and P_{j+1} are both path segments of P , then

$$\lambda(\{u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}\}) - \lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) = 20n + 6.$$

It follows that

$$(i+j+1) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 - (i+j) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 + 2(\ell''' - \ell') = 2n.$$

Assume that $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) \neq \sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell'')$, then we have that $(i+j+1) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 - (i+j) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 < 6n$ or $(i+j+1) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 - (i+j) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 > 10n$, since $|(\sigma_{i,j}(\ell''))^2 - (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2| \geq 3$ and $(i+j) \geq 3$. However, we have that $\ell', \ell''' \in [4n]$ and hence $|2(\ell''' - \ell')| < 8n$. We can conclude that $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = \sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell'')$. In this case we have that $(i+j+1) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j+1}(\ell''))^2 - (i+j) \cdot 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 = 2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell'))^2$. It follows that $2n(\sigma_{i,j}(\ell))^2 - 2(\ell''' - \ell') = 2n$. Again, since $|2(\ell''' - \ell')| < 8n$, we have that $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = 1$ and in turn this implies that $\ell' = \ell'''$.

Note that if $i = 1$ or $i = k$ we can already conclude that $|(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j})| = 1$. By construction of G we have that for all $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$ that v_{j-1}^i and v_j^i are connected to $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$ and $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j (or j, i), respectively, via paths using vertices $\{a_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ and $\{b_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$, respectively, if the vertex $w_{\ell'}^i \in W_i$ (for $i = k$, or vertex $w_{\ell'-3n}^i \in W_i$ for $i = 1$) is incident with edge $e_{\ell'}^{i,j} \in F_{i,j}$. Note that since $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = 1$ we have that $e_{\ell'}^{i,j} \in X$. Since ℓ' is independent from ℓ and j , it follows that $(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j}) = \{w_{\ell'}^i\}$ for $i = k$ and $(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j}) = \{w_{\ell'-3n}^i\}$ for $i = 1$.

Assume now that $1 \neq i \neq k$. By Claim 20 we know that the duration of the path segment P_i from v_{i-1}^i to v_i^i is $26n + 5$. Consider the path segment P^* from v_{i-2}^i to v_{i+1}^i . By the arguments above we know that P^* visits vertices $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell$ with $\sigma_{i-1,i}(\ell) = 1$, and $\ell' \in [4n]$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination $i-1, i$ and afterwards P^* visits vertices $u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}$ with $\sigma_{i,i+1}(\ell'') = 1$, and $\ell'' \in [4n]$ of the edge selection gadget for color combination $i, i+1$. By analogous arguments as above and the fact that the duration of P_i is $26n + 5$ we get that

$$\lambda(\{u_{\ell''-1}^{\ell''}, u_{\ell''}^{\ell''}\}) - \lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^\ell, u_{\ell'}^\ell\}) = 46n + 6.$$

It follows that

$$(2i+1) \cdot (20n+6) + 2\ell''' + 2 - ((2i-1) \cdot (20n+6) + 2\ell' + 2) = 46n + 6,$$

APPENDIX

and hence $\ell''' - \ell' = 3n$. By construction of G we have that v_{i-2}^i and v_{i-1}^i are connected to $u_{\ell'-1}^\ell$ and $u_{\ell'}^\ell$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination $i-1, i$, respectively, via paths using vertices $\{a_{\ell'''}^{i,i-1,\ell} : \ell''' \in [5n]\}$ and $\{b_{\ell'''}^{i,i-1,\ell} : \ell''' \in [5n]\}$, respectively, if the vertex $w_{\ell'}^i \in W_i$ is incident with edge $e_{\ell'}^{i-1,i} \in F_{i-1,i}$. Furthermore, we have that v_i^i and v_{i+1}^i are connected to $u_{3n+\ell'-1}^{\ell''}$ and $u_{3n+\ell'}^{\ell''}$ of the edge selection gadget of color combination $i, i+1$, respectively, via paths using vertices $\{a_{\ell'''}^{i,i+1,\ell''} : \ell''' \in [5n]\}$ and $\{b_{\ell'''}^{i,i+1,\ell''} : \ell''' \in [5n]\}$, respectively, if the vertex $w_{\ell'}^i \in W_i$ is incident with edge $e_{\ell'}^{i,i+1} \in F_{i,i+1}$.

Note that since $\sigma_{i-1,i}(\ell) = \sigma_{i,i+1}(\ell'') = 1$ we have that $e_{\ell'}^{i-1,i} \in X$ and $e_{\ell'}^{i,i+1} \in X$. Since, again, ℓ' is independent from ℓ and j , it follows that $e_{\ell'}^{i-1,i} \cap e_{\ell'}^{i,i+1} = \{w_{\ell'}^i\}$. By arguments analogous to the ones above we can also deduce that $\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i} = \{w_{\ell'}^i\}$ and $\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j} = \{w_{\ell'}^i\}$. It follows that $(\bigcap_{1 \leq j < i} e_{j,i}) \cap (\bigcap_{i < j \leq k} e_{i,j}) = \{w_{\ell'}^i\}$.

We can conclude that indeed $\bigcup_{e \in X} e$ forms a multicolored clique in H .

(\Leftarrow): Assume H is a YES-instance of MULTICOLORED CLIQUE and let X be a solution. We construct the following labeling for the underlying graph G , see also Figure 2 for an illustration.

We start with the labels for edges from the alignment gadget.

- For every $w \in \hat{W}$ we set $\lambda(\{w^*, w\}) = 1$.
- Let \hat{v}_0 belong to some connector gadget and let $w \in \hat{W}$ be neighbor of \hat{v}_0 . Then we set $\lambda(\{w, \hat{v}_0\}) = n^9$.
- Let y^i belong to the verification gadget of color i and let $w \in \hat{W}$ be neighbor of y^i . Then we set $\lambda(\{w, y^i\}) = n^8 - 1$. Furthermore, we set $\lambda(\{y_i, v_0^i\}) = n^8$.
- Let x_1 belong to the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j and let $w \in \hat{W}$ be neighbor of x_1 . Then we set $\lambda(\{w, x_1\}) = (i + j)(20n + 6)$.

Next, consider a connector gadget with vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_0', \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_3'$ and set A, B .

- We set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_1\}) = \lambda(\{\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_3\}) = n^9$.
- We set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_0', \hat{v}_1\}) = \lambda(\{\hat{v}_0', \hat{v}_3'\}) = n^9 + 2$.
- We set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2\}) = n^9 + 1$.
- For all vertices $v \in A \setminus B$ we set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) = n^9$ and $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) = n^9 + 2$.
- For all vertices $v \in B$ we set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) = \lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) = n^9$.
- For all vertices $v \in V^* \setminus A$ we set $\lambda(\{\hat{v}_1, v\}) = \lambda(\{\hat{v}_2, v\}) = n^9 + 2$. (Recall that V^* denotes the set of all vertices from all edge selection gadgets and all verification gadgets).

Recall that the following duration requirements were specified in the construction of the instance. It is straightforward to verify that durations requirements we recall in the following are all met, assuming no faster connections are introduced.

- We have set $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_2) = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_1) = d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_0') = d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_3') = 2$, and $d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_0') = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_3') = d(\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_3') = d(\hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_0') = 3$.
- Let $v \in A$, then we have set $d(v, \hat{v}_0') = 3$ and $d(v, \hat{v}_3') = 3$.
- Let $v \in V^* \setminus B$, then we have set $d(\hat{v}_0, v) = 3$ and $d(\hat{v}_3, v) = 3$.
- Let $v \in A$ and $v' \in V^* \setminus B$ such that v and v' are not neighbors, then we have set $d(v, v') = 3$.

For two connector gadgets, one with vertices $\hat{v}_0, \hat{v}_0', \hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_3, \hat{v}_3'$ and with sets A and B , and one with vertices $\hat{v}_0'', \hat{v}_0'', \hat{v}_1'', \hat{v}_2'', \hat{v}_3'', \hat{v}_3''$ and with sets A' and B' , we have set the following durations.

- If there is a vertex $v \in A$ with $v \notin A'$, then we have set $d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_1') = 3$.
- If there is a vertex $v \in A$ with $v \in A' \setminus B'$, then we have set $d(\hat{v}_1, \hat{v}_2') = 3$.
- If there is a vertex $v \in V^* \setminus (A \setminus B)$ with $v \notin A'$, then we have set $d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}_1') = 3$.

APPENDIX

1015 ■ If there is a vertex $v \in V^* \setminus (A \setminus B)$ with $v \in A' \setminus B'$, then we have set $d(\hat{v}_2, \hat{v}'_2) = 3$.

1016 For the alignment gadget the following requirements were specified. Let x_1 belong to
1017 the edge selection gadget of color combination i, j and let $w \in \hat{W}$ denote the neighbor of
1018 x_1 in the alignment gadget. Let \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belong to the first connector gadget of the edge
1019 selection gadget for color combination i, j . Let \hat{V} contain all vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belonging
1020 to the other connector gadgets (different from the first one of the edge selection gadget for
1021 color combination i, j).

1022 ■ We have set $d(w^*, x_1) = (20n + 6)(i + j)$.

1023 ■ We have set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$, $d(w, \hat{v}_2) = n^9$, $d(w, \hat{v}_1) = n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 1$, and
1024 $d(w, \hat{v}_2) = n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 1$.

1025 ■ For each vertex $v \in (V^* \cup \hat{V}) \setminus (X_{i,j} \cup \{v_{i,j}^{**}\})$ we have set $d(w^*, v) = n^9 + 2$ and
1026 $d(w, v) = n^9 - (20n + 6)(i + j) + 3$.

1027 Let y^i belong to the verification gadget of color i and let $w' \in \hat{W}$ denote the neighbor of
1028 y^i in the alignment gadget. Let \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belong to the connector gadget of the verification
1029 gadget for color i . Let \hat{V} contain all vertices \hat{v}_1 and \hat{v}_2 belonging to the other connector
1030 gadgets (different from the one of the verification gadget for color i). Let V_i denote the set
1031 of all vertices of the verification gadget of color i .

1032 ■ We have set $d(w^*, y^i) = n^8 - 1$, $d(w', v_0^i) = 2$, and $d(w^*, v_0^i) = n^8$.

1033 ■ We have set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$, $d(w^*, \hat{v}_2) = n^9$, $d(w', \hat{v}_1) = n^9 - n^8$, and $d(w', \hat{v}_2) = n^9 - n^8$.

1034 ■ For each vertex $v \in (V^* \cup \hat{V}) \setminus V_i$ we have set $d(w^*, v) = n^9 + 1$, $d(w, v) = n^9 - n^8 + 2$,
1035 and $d(y^i, v) = n^9 - n^8 + 2$.

1036 Let \hat{v}_1 belong to some connector gadget. We have set $d(w^*, \hat{v}_1) = n^9$.

1037 We will make sure that no faster connections are introduced by only using even numbers
1038 as labels and labels that are strictly smaller than $n^8 - 1$. Furthermore, we can already see
1039 that no vertex except the ones in \hat{W} can reach w^* and no two vertices $w, w' \in \hat{W}$ can reach
1040 each other, as required.

1041 Next, consider the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j with $i < j$. To describe
1042 the labels, we define a permutation $\sigma_{i,j} : [m] \rightarrow [m]$ as follows. Let $\{w_{\ell'}^i\} = X \cap W_i$ and
1043 $\{w_{\ell'}^j\} = X \cap W_j$. Then, since X is a clique in H , we have that $\{w_{\ell'}^i, w_{\ell'}^j\} = e_{\ell'}^{i,j} \in F_{i,j}$. We
1044 set $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = 1$ and $\sigma_{i,j}(1) = \ell$. For all $\ell''' \in [m]$ with $1 \neq \ell''' \neq \ell$ we set $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell''') = \ell'''$.

1045 Let x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m belong to the edge selection gadget for color combination i, j .

1046 ■ For all $\ell''' \in [m]$ we set $\lambda(\{x_{\ell'''}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n(\ell''')^2 + 18n + 6)$.

1047 Note that using these labels, we obey the following duration constraints.

1048 ■ For all $1 \leq \ell''' < \ell'''' \leq m$ we have set $d(x_{\ell'''}^*, x_{\ell''''}^*) = 2n \cdot (i + j) \cdot ((\ell''')^2 - (\ell''')^2) + 1$.

1049 Furthermore, we set the following labels.

1050 ■ For all $\ell''' \in [m]$ we set $\lambda(\{u_0^{\ell'''}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell'''))^2 + 18n + 6) + 2$, where
1051 $u_0^{\ell'''}^*$ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

1052 ■ For all $\ell''' \in [m]$ and $\ell'''' \in [4n]$ we set $\lambda(\{u_{\ell''''-1}^{\ell'''}^*, u_{\ell''''}^{\ell'''}^*\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell'''))^2 +$
1053 $18n + 6) + 2\ell'''' + 2$, where $u_{\ell''''-1}^{\ell'''}^*$ and $u_{\ell''''}^{\ell'''}^*$ belong to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

1054 ■ For all $\ell''' \in [m]$ we set $\lambda(\{u_{4n}^{\ell'''}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (2n \cdot (\sigma_{i,j}(\ell'''))^2 + 18n + 6) + 8n + 4$,
1055 where $u_{4n}^{\ell'''}^*$ belongs to the edge selection gadget for i, j .

1056 It is straightforward to verify that with these labels we get for all $\ell''' \in [m]$ that
1057 $d(x_{\ell'''}^*, v_{i,j}^{**}) = 8n + 5$, as required. Furthermore, we get that for all $\ell''' \in [m]$ that $d(v_{i,j}^{**}, x_{\ell'''}^*) =$
1058 ∞ . To see this, consider the following. Vertex $v_{i,j}^{**}$ is not temporally connected to vertices
1059 $x_{\ell'''}^*$ with $\ell''' \in [m]$ via any of the connector gadgets, since for all connector gadgets where
1060 $v_{i,j}^{**} \in A$ we have that all vertices $x_{\ell'''}^*$ with $\ell''' \in [m]$ are either contained in B or they are
1061 not contained in A . By the construction of the labels of the connector gadgets, it follows

APPENDIX

that $v_{i,j}^{**}$ cannot reach any vertex $x_{\ell''''}$ with $\ell'''' \in [m]$ via the connector gadgets. We can observe that in all other connections in the underlying graph from $v_{i,j}^{**}$ to a vertex $x_{\ell''''}$ with $\ell'''' \in [m]$ are paths which have non-increasing labels, hence they also do not provide a temporal connection.

Furthermore, we get that for all $1 \leq \ell''' \leq \ell'''' \leq m$ we get that $d(x_{\ell'''}, x_{\ell''''}) = 2n \cdot (i + j) \cdot ((\ell''')^2 - (\ell''')^2) + 1$, through a temporal path via $v_{i,j}^*$. By similar observations as in the previous paragraph, we also have that $d(x_{\ell''''}, x_{\ell''''}) = \infty$.

Finally, consider the verification gadget for color i . Let $1 \leq j < i$. Let $\{w_{\ell'}^i\} = X \cap W_i$ and $\{w_{\ell''}^j\} = X \cap W_j$ and $\{w_{\ell'}^i, w_{\ell''}^j\} = e_{\ell'}^{j,i} \in F_{j,i}$. Recall that we set $\sigma_{j,i}(\ell) = 1$ and $\sigma_{j,i}(1) = \ell$. For all $\ell'' \in [m]$ with $1 \neq \ell'' \neq \ell$ we set $\sigma_{j,i}(\ell'') = \ell''$. Recall that we set $\lambda(\{u_{\ell'-1}^{\ell}, u_{\ell'}^{\ell}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 2$, where $u_{\ell'-1}^{\ell}$ and $u_{\ell'}^{\ell}$ belong to the edge selection gadget for j, i . Now we set for all $\ell'' \in [5n - 1]$ and all $\ell'''' \in [m]$ the following.

- $\lambda(\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell''''}, u_{\ell''''}^{\ell''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell'$ for all ℓ'''' such that this edge exists.
- $\lambda(\{a_1^{i,j,\ell''''}, v_{j-1}^i\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 10n - 2$.
- $\lambda(\{a_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''''}, a_{\ell''+1}^{i,j,\ell''''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 10n + 2\ell''$.
- $\lambda(\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell''''}, u_{\ell''''}^{\ell''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 4$ for all ℓ'''' such that this edge exists.
- $\lambda(\{b_1^{i,j,\ell''''}, v_j^i\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 10n + 6$.
- $\lambda(\{b_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''''}, b_{\ell''+1}^{i,j,\ell''''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 10n - 2\ell'' + 4$.

For all $\ell'' \in [13n]$ we set the following.

- $\lambda(\{\hat{u}_{\ell''}^i, \hat{u}_{\ell''+1}^i\}) = 2i \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 10n + 2\ell'' - 2$.
- $\lambda(\{v_{i-1}^i, \hat{u}_1^i\}) = 2i \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 10n - 2$.
- $\lambda(\{v_i^i, \hat{u}_{13n+1}^i\}) = 2i \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 16n + 4$.

Let $i < j \leq k$. Let $\{w_{\ell'}^i\} = X \cap W_i$ and $\{w_{\ell''}^j\} = X \cap W_j$ and $\{w_{\ell'}^i, w_{\ell''}^j\} = e_{\ell'}^{j,i} \in F_{i,j}$. Recall that we set $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell) = 1$ and $\sigma_{i,j}(1) = \ell$. For all $\ell'' \in [m]$ with $1 \neq \ell'' \neq \ell$ we set $\sigma_{i,j}(\ell'') = \ell''$. Recall that we set $\lambda(\{u_{3n+\ell'-1}^{\ell}, u_{3n+\ell'}^{\ell}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 6n + 2$, where $u_{3n+\ell'-1}^{\ell}$ and $u_{3n+\ell'}^{\ell}$ belong to the edge selection gadget for i, j . Now we set for all $\ell'' \in [5n - 1]$ and all $\ell'''' \in [m]$ the following.

- $\lambda(\{a_{5n}^{i,j,\ell''''}, u_{\ell''''}^{\ell''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 6n$ for all ℓ'''' such that this edge exists.
- $\lambda(\{a_1^{i,j,\ell''''}, v_{j-1}^i\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 4n - 2$.
- $\lambda(\{a_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''''}, a_{\ell''+1}^{i,j,\ell''''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' - 4n + 2\ell''$.
- $\lambda(\{b_{5n}^{i,j,\ell''''}, u_{\ell''''}^{\ell''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 6n + 4$ for all ℓ'''' such that this edge exists.
- $\lambda(\{b_1^{i,j,\ell''''}, v_j^i\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 16n + 6$.
- $\lambda(\{b_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''''}, b_{\ell''+1}^{i,j,\ell''''}\}) = (i + j) \cdot (20n + 6) + 2\ell' + 16n - 2\ell'' + 4$.

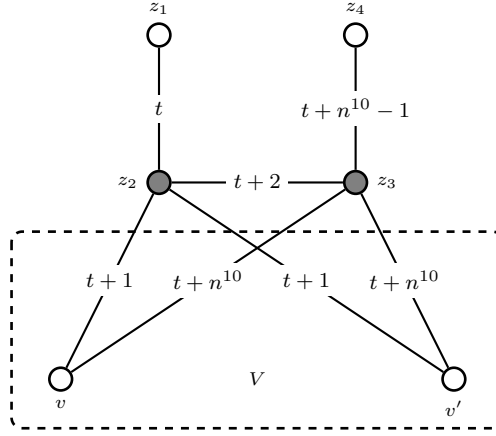
Now we verify that we meet the duration requirements. For all $0 \leq j < j' < i$ and all $i \leq j < j' \leq k$ we have set the following.

- We set $d(v_j^i, v_{j'}^i) = (20n + 6)(j' - j) - 1$.

To see that this holds, we analyse the fastest paths from vertices v_{j-1}^i to vertices v_j^i for $j \in [k] \setminus \{i\}$. Let $\{w_{\ell'}^i\} = X \cap W_i$ and $\{w_{\ell''}^j\} = X \cap W_j$ and $\{w_{\ell'}^i, w_{\ell''}^j\} = e_{\ell'}^{j,i} \in F_{i,j}$. Then, starting at v_{j-1}^i , we follow the vertices in $\{a_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ to arrive at $u_{\ell'-1}^{\ell}$. From there we move to $u_{\ell'}^{\ell}$ and from there we continue along the vertices in $\{b_{\ell''}^{i,j,\ell''} : \ell'' \in [5n]\}$ to arrive at v_j^i . By construction this describes a fastest temporal path from v_{j-1}^i to v_j^i with duration $20n + 5$. To get from v_j^i to $v_{j'}^i$ for $0 \leq j < j' < i$ we move from v_j^i to v_{j+1}^i in the above described fashion and from there to v_{j+1}^i and so on until we arrive at $v_{j'}^i$. By construction this yields a fastest temporal path from v_j^i to $v_{j'}^i$ with duration $(20n + 6)(j' - j) - 1$, as required. The case where $i \leq j < j' \leq k$ is analogous.

For all $0 \leq j < i$ and all $i \leq j' \leq k$ we have set the following.

APPENDIX



■ **Figure 3** Illustration of the infinity gadget. Gray vertices need to be added to the feedback vertex set.

1108 ■ We set $d(v_j^i, v_{j'}^i) = (20n + 6)(j' - j) + 6n - 1$.
 1109 Here we move from v_j^i to v_{i-1}^i in the above described fashion. Then we move from v_{i-1}^i to
 1110 v_i^i along vertices $\{\hat{u}_{\ell''}^i : \ell'' \in [13 + 1]\}$ and then we move from v_i^i to $v_{j'}^i$, again in the above
 1111 described fashion. By construction this yields a fastest temporal path from v_j^i to $v_{j'}^i$, with
 1112 duration $(20n + 6)(j' - j) + 6n - 1$, as required.
 1113 By similar observations as in the analysis for the edge selection gadgets, we also get that
 1114 for all $1 \leq j < j' \leq k$ that $d(v_{j'}^i, v_j^i) = \infty$.
 1115 This finishes the proof.

1116 **Infinity gadget.** Finally, we show how to get rid of the infinity entries in D and how to allow
 1117 a finite Δ . To this end, we introduce the *infinity gadget*. We add four vertices z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4 to
 1118 the graph and we set $\Delta = n^{11}$. Let V denote the set of all remaining vertices. We set the
 1119 following durations.

- 1120 ■ For all $v \in V$ we set $d(z_1, v) = 2$, $d(z_2, v) = d(v, z_2) = 1$, $d(z_3, v) = d(v, z_3) = 1$, and
 1121 $d(z_4, v) = 2$. Furthermore, we set $d(v, z_1) = n^{11}$ and $d(v, z_4) = n^{10} - 1$.
- 1122 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_2) = d(z_2, z_1) = 1$, $d(z_2, z_3) = d(z_3, z_2) = 1$, and $d(z_3, z_4) = d(z_4, z_3) = 1$.
- 1123 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_3) = 3$, $d(z_3, z_1) = n^{11} - 1$, $d(z_2, z_4) = n^{10} - 2$, and $d(z_4, z_2) = n^{11} - n^{10} + 4$.
- 1124 ■ We set $d(z_1, z_4) = n^{10}$ and $d(z_4, z_1) = 2n^{11} - n^{10} + 2$.
- 1125 ■ For every pair of vertices $v, v' \in V$ where previously the duration of a fastest path from v
 1126 to v' was specified to be infinite, we set $d(v, v') = n^{10}$.

1127 Now we analyse which implications we get for the labels on the newly introduced edges.
 1128 Assume $\lambda(\{z_1, z_2\}) = t$, then we get the following. For all $v \in V$ we have that $d(z_1, v) = 2$ and
 1129 hence we get that $\lambda(\{z_2, v\}) = t + 1$. Since $d(z_1, z_4) = n^{10}$, we have that $\lambda(z_3, z_4) = t + n^{10} - 1$.
 1130 From this follows that for all $v \in V$, since $d(z_4, v) = 2$, that $\lambda(\{z_3, v\}) = t + n^{10}$. Finally,
 1131 since $d(z_1, z_3) = 3$, we have that $\lambda(\{z_2, z_3\}) = t + 2$. For an illustration see Figure 3. It is easy
 1132 to check that all duration requirements between vertex pairs in $\{z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4\}$ are met and
 1133 that all duration requirements between each vertex $v \in V$ and each vertex in $\{z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4\}$
 1134 are met. Furthermore, it is easy to check that the gadget increases the feedback vertex set
 1135 by two (z_2 and z_3 need to be added).

1136 Lastly, consider two vertices $v, v' \in V$. Note that before the addition of the infinity
 1137 gadget, by construction of G we have that $d(v, v') \leq n^9 + 2$ or $d(v, v') = \infty$. Furthermore,
 1138 if D is a YES-instance, we have shown in the correctness proof of the reduction that the

APPENDIX

1139 difference between the smallest label and the largest label is at most $n^9 + 1$. This implies
 1140 that for a vertex pair $v, v' \in V$ with $d(v, v') = \infty$ we have in the periodic case with $\Delta = n^{11}$,
 1141 that $d(v, v') \geq n^{11} - n^9 > n^{10}$. Which means, after adding the vertices and edges of the
 1142 infinity gadget, we indeed have that $d(v, v') = n^{10}$. For all vertex pairs v, v' where in the
 1143 original construction we have $d(v, v') \neq \infty$, we can also see that adding the infinity gadget
 1144 and setting $\Delta = n^{11}$ does not change the duration of a fastest path from v to v' , since all
 1145 newly added temporal paths have duration at least n^{10} . We can conclude that the originally
 1146 constructed instance D is a YES-instance if and only if it remains a YES-instance after adding
 1147 the infinity gadget and setting $\Delta = n^{11}$. \blacktriangleleft

3 Algorithms for Periodic TGR

1149 In this section we provide several algorithms for PERIODIC TGR. By Theorem 3 we have
 1150 that PERIODIC TGR is NP-hard in general, hence we start by identifying restricted cases
 1151 where we can solve the problem in polynomial time.

1152 We first show in Section 3.1 that in the case when the underlying graph G of an instance
 1153 (D, Δ) of PERIODIC TGR is a tree, then we can determine desired Δ -periodic labeling λ
 1154 of G in polynomial time. In Section 3.2 we generalize this result. We show that PERIODIC
 1155 TGR is fixed-parameter tractable when parameterized by the feedback edge number of the
 1156 underlying graph. Note that our parameterized hardness result (Theorem 4) implies that we
 1157 presumably cannot replace the feedback edge number with the smaller parameter feedback
 1158 vertex number, or any other parameter that is smaller than the feedback vertex number, such
 1159 as e.g. the treewidth. Finally, in Section 3.3 we give a dedicated algorithm to solve PERIODIC
 1160 TGR in polynomial time if the underlying graph is a cycle. Note that this is already implied
 1161 by our FPT result, however the direct algorithm we provide is much simpler for this case.

1162 We first start with defining certain notions, that will be of use when solving the problem.

1163 **► Definition 22** (Travel delays). *Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph satisfying conditions of*
 1164 *PERIODIC TGR. Let $e_1 = uv$ and $e_2 = vz$ be two incident edges in G with $e_1 \cap e_2 = v$.*
 1165 *We define the travel delay from u to z at vertex v , denoted with τ_v^{uz} , as the difference of*
 1166 *the labels of e_2 and e_1 , where we subtract the value of the label of e_1 from the label of e_2 ,*
 1167 *modulo Δ . More specifically:*

$$1168 \quad \tau_v^{uz} \equiv \lambda(e_2) - \lambda(e_1) \pmod{\Delta}. \quad (1)$$

1169 *Similarly, $\tau_v^{zu} \equiv \lambda(e_1) - \lambda(e_2) \pmod{\Delta}$.*

1170 Intuitively, the value of τ_v^{uz} represents how long a temporal path waits at vertex v when first
 1171 taking edge $e_1 = uv$ and then edge $e_2 = vz$.

1172 From the above definition and the definition of the duration of the temporal path P we
 1173 get the following two observations.

1174 **► Observation 23.** *Let $P = (v_0, v_1, \dots, v_p)$ be the underlying path of the temporal path (P, λ)*
 1175 *from v_0 to v_p . Then $d(P, \lambda) = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} \tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}v_i} + 1$.*

1176 **Proof.** For the simplicity of the proof denote $t_i = \lambda(v_{i-1}v_i)$, and suppose that $t_i \leq t_{i+1}$, for

APPENDIX

all $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, p\}$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} \tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}v_i} + 1 &= \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} (t_{i+1} - t_i) + 1 \\ &= (t_2 - t_1) + (t_3 - t_2) + \dots + (t_p - t_{p-1}) + 1 \\ &= t_{p-1} - t_1 + 1 \\ &= d(P, \lambda) \end{aligned}$$

Now in the case when $t_i > t_{i+1}$ we get that $\tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}v_{i+1}} = \Delta + t_{i+1} - t_i$. At the end this still results in the correct duration as the last time we traverse the path P is not exactly t_p but $k\lambda + t_p$, for some k . ◀

We also get the following.

► **Observation 24.** Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph satisfying conditions of the PERIODIC TGR problem. For any two incident edges $e_1 = uv$ and $e_2 = vz$ on vertices $u, v, z \in V$, with $e_1 \cap e_2 = v$, we have $\tau_v^{zu} = \Delta - \tau_v^{uz} \pmod{\Delta}$.

Proof. Let $e_1 = uv$ and $e_2 = vz$ be two edges in G for which $e_1 \cap e_2 = v$. By the definition $\tau_v^{uz} \equiv \lambda(e_2) - \lambda(e_1) \pmod{\Delta}$ and $\tau_v^{zu} \equiv \lambda(e_1) - \lambda(e_2) \pmod{\Delta}$. Summing now both equations we get $\tau_v^{uz} + \tau_v^{zu} \equiv \lambda(e_2) - \lambda(e_1) + \lambda(e_1) - \lambda(e_2) \pmod{\Delta}$, and therefore $\tau_v^{uz} + \tau_v^{zu} \equiv 0 \pmod{\Delta}$, which is equivalent as saying $\tau_v^{uz} \equiv -\tau_v^{zu} \pmod{\Delta}$ or $\tau_v^{zu} = \Delta - \tau_v^{uz} \pmod{\Delta}$. ◀

Furthermore, we can make the following observation concerning subpaths of a fastest temporal path.

► **Lemma 25.** Let (G, λ) be a temporal graph satisfying conditions of the PERIODIC TGR problem, and let $(P, \lambda) = (P_{1,k}, \lambda)$ be a fastest temporal path from $u = v_1$ to $v = v_k$ on k vertices v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k . Let us denote with $(P_{1,i}, \lambda)$ the sub-path of temporal path $(P_{1,k}, \lambda)$, that starts at v_1 and finishes at v_i . Suppose that for any v_i in P it follows that $(P_{1,i}, \lambda)$ is also the fastest temporal path from $u = v_1$ to v_i . Then we can determine travel delays on vertices of P using the following equation

$$\tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}, v_{i+1}} = D_{1,i+1} - D_{1,i}, \quad (2)$$

for all $i \in \{2, 3, \dots, k-1\}$.

Proof. Let (P, λ) be a fastest temporal path from v_1 to v_k with the properties from the claim, and let v_i be an arbitrary vertex in $P \setminus \{v_1, v_k\}$. Using the properties of fastest paths and the definition of duration, we can rewrite Equation (2) as follows

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}, v_{i+1}} &= D_{1,i+1} - D_{1,i} = d(P_{1,i+1}) - d(P_{1,i}) \\ &\equiv (\lambda(v_i v_{i+1}) - \lambda(v_1 v_2) + 1) - (\lambda(v_{i-1} v_i) - \lambda(v_1 v_2) + 1) \pmod{\Delta} \\ &\equiv \lambda(v_i v_{i+1}) - \lambda(v_{i-1} v_i) \pmod{\Delta}, \end{aligned}$$

which is exactly the definition of $\tau_{v_i}^{v_{i-1}, v_{i+1}}$. ◀

APPENDIX

3.1 Polynomial-time algorithm for trees

We are now ready to provide a polynomial-time algorithm for PERIODIC TGR when the underlying graph is a tree. Let D be a matrix from PERIODIC TGR and let the underlying graph G of D be a tree on n vertices $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$. Let v_i, v_j be two arbitrary vertices in G . Then we know that there exists a unique (static) path P between them. Consequently, it follows that the temporal paths $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j and $(P_{j,i}, \lambda)$ from v_j to v_i are also unique, up to modulo of the period Δ of the labeling λ , and therefore are the fastest. Then D is of the following fo:

$$D_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } i = j, \\ 1 & \text{if } v_i \text{ and } v_j \text{ are neighbours in } G, \\ d(P_{i,j}, \lambda) & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

where $d(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ is the duration of the (unique) temporal path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j .

► **Observation 26.** *Let v_i, v_j be arbitrary two vertices in a tree G . Since there is a unique temporal path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$ from v_i to v_j , it is also the fastest one, therefore $d(P_{i,j}, \lambda) = D_{i,j}$. Note, all other vertices $v' \in P_{i,j} \setminus \{v_i, v_j\}$ are reached from v_i using a part of the path $(P_{i,j}, \lambda)$.*

Now using Lemma 25, we can determine the waiting times for all *inner* vertices of the path $P_{i,j}$.

► **Theorem 27.** *PERIODIC TGR can be solved in polynomial time on trees.*

Proof. Let D be an input matrix for problem PERIODIC TGR of dimension $n \times n$. Let us fix the vertices of the corresponding graph G of D as v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n , where vertex v_i corresponds to the row and column i of matrix D . This can be done in polynomial time as we need to loop through the matrix D once and connect vertices v_i, v_j for which $D_{i,j} = 1$. At the same time we also check if $D_{i,i} = 0$, for all $i \in [n]$. When G is constructed we run DFS algorithm on it and check if it has no cycles. If at any step we encounter a problem, our algorithm stops and returns a negative answer.

From now on we can assume that we know that the underlying graph G of D is a tree and we know its structure. For the next part of the algorithm we use Observation 26.

We pick an arbitrary vertex $v_i \in V(G)$ and check which vertex $v_j \in V(G)$ is furthest away from it, i.e., we find a maximum element in the i -th row of the matrix D . We now take the unique path $P_{i,j}$ in G , which has to also be the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_j , and using Observation 26 calculate waiting times at all inner vertices. We save those values in a matrix T , of size $n \times n \times n$, and mark vertices of the path $P_{i,j}$ as visited. Matrix T stores at the position (k, j, ℓ) the value corresponding to the travel delay at vertex v_k when traveling from v_j to v_ℓ , i.e., it stores the value $\tau_{v_k}^{v_j, v_\ell}$, where $v_j, v_\ell \in N(v_k)$. All other values of T are set to NULL. Now we repeat the following procedure. From vertex v_i , for vertices that are not marked as visited yet, i.e., vertices in $V \setminus P_{i,j}$. We find a vertex in $V \setminus P_{i,j}$ that is furthest away from v_i and repeat the procedure. When we have exhausted the i -th row of D , i.e., vertex v_i now reaches every vertex of G , we continue and repeat the procedure for all other vertices. If at any point we get two different values for the same travel delay at a specific vertex, then we stop with the algorithm and return the negative answer. If the above procedure finishes successfully we get the matrix T with travel delays for all vertices in G , of degree at least 2. The above calculation is performed in polynomial time, as for every vertex v_i we inspect the whole graph once.

► **Claim 28.** Matrix T consists of travel delays for all vertices of degree at least 2 in G .

APPENDIX

Proof. Note, by the definition of travel delays, a vertex of degree 1 cannot have a travel delay. Suppose now that there is a vertex $v_i \in V(G)$ of degree at least 2, for which our algorithm did not calculate its travel delay. Let v_a, v_b be two arbitrary neighbors of v_i , i.e., $v_a v_i, v_i v_b \in E(G)$. Since G is a tree, the unique (and fastest) temporal path from v_a to v_b passes through v_i . When our algorithm was inspecting the row of D corresponding to vertex v_a , it had to consider the temporal path from v_a to v_b . At this point, it calculated $\tau_{v_i}^{v_a, v_b}$. Since this is true for any two $v_a, v_b \in N(v_i)$, it cannot happen that some travel delay at v_i is not calculated. Since v_i was an arbitrary vertex in G of degree at least 2, the claim holds. \triangleleft

Now, given the matrix of travel delays T , we can find a labeling λ that satisfies D . We start by fixing the label of an arbitrary edge as a , where $a \in [\Delta]$. Knowing the label of one edge, and all waiting times in T , we can uniquely determine the labels of all other edges. More specifically, if we know that $\lambda(v_i v_j) = a$, then for all $v_k \in N(v_i)$ (resp. $v_{k'} \in N(v_j)$) the value $\lambda(v_i v_k) \equiv a + \tau_{v_i}^{v_j, v_k} \pmod{\Delta}$ (resp. $\lambda(v_j v_{k'}) \equiv a + \tau_{v_j}^{v_i, v_{k'}} \pmod{\Delta}$). Since there are Δ options to fix the first label, we can find Δ different labelings satisfying D . Note, w.l.o.g. we can start determining the labeling λ by setting $\lambda(v_1 v_2) = 1$. It is not hard to see, that also the calculation of the labeling λ takes polynomial time, as we have to traverse the graph exactly once, to successfully fix the labeling. Therefore, all together the whole algorithm is performed in polynomial time. \blacktriangleleft

3.2 FPT-algorithm for feedback edge number

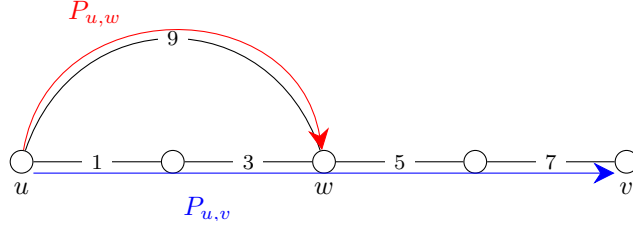
In this section we show how to generalize the result presented in Section 3.1. Following the *distance-from-triviality* parameterization paradigm [26, 38], we aim to obtain fixed-parameter tractability using a parameter that measures the distance from the underlying graph to a tree. Theorem 4 tells us that we presumably cannot use the feedback vertex number (or any smaller measure such as the treewidth) as a parameter to obtain tractability. Hence, we choose the feedback edge number as a parameter and we present an FPT algorithm for PERIODIC TGR parameterized by the feedback edge number of the underlying graph.

In a graph $G = (V, E)$, a *feedback edge set* $F \subset E(G)$ is a subset of edges, such that each cycle in G has at least one edge in F . The minimum such set F is called a *minimum feedback edge set* and its size, $k = |F|$, is called the *feedback edge number* of graph G . Note that one can find a minimum feedback edge set in linear time, by calculating a spanning tree (or forest) T of the given graph G and then removing all of the edges T from G , i.e., $F = E(G) \setminus E(T)$.

► **Theorem 29.** *PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION is in FPT when parameterized by the feedback edge number of the underlying graph.*

We first give an informal and very high-level description of the main ideas of the algorithm. It is well-known that the number of paths between two vertices in a static graph can be upper-bounded by a function of the feedback edge number of the graph. Intuitively, this would allow us to “guess” paths between a small number of vertex pairs in G (the underlying graph of our instance PERIODIC TGR). These paths would then be used to create (representatives of) fastest temporal paths between vertex pairs in (G, λ) . We would then try to use the polynomial algorithm for trees (which includes paths) to figure out the labeling λ of the edges used by these path. An idea like this has been used for several other temporal graph problems related to the connectivity between two vertices [14, 21, 31].

APPENDIX



■ **Figure 4** An example of a temporal graph, where the fastest temporal path $P_{u,v}$ (in blue) from u to v is of duration 7, while the fastest temporal path $P_{u,w}$ (in red) from u to a vertex w , that is on a path $P_{u,v}$, is of duration 1 and is not a subpath of $P_{u,v}$.

1299 In our case, however, it is not enough to consider fastest temporal paths between some
 1300 subset of vertices, but we have to determine the fastest temporal paths between all pairs
 1301 of vertices. This means that we have to somehow extend the labeling λ of the edges used
 1302 by guessed paths to all other edges of G . Besides that we also need to make sure that all
 1303 temporal paths that do not follow our guessed paths are not too fast.

1304 A further difficulty arises from the somewhat unintuitive characteristic of fastest paths in
 1305 temporal graphs. When considering the problem of finding shortest paths between vertices in
 1306 static graphs, we have the nice property that if a shortest path P from vertex u to v traverses
 1307 the vertex w , then the subpath of P from u to w is a shortest path from u to w . This can
 1308 help tremendously when developing algorithms. However, one can see that this property
 1309 does not carry over to fastest paths in temporal graphs, for an example see Figure 4. For
 1310 us this means that even if we guess a fastest path between two vertices, we cannot simply
 1311 determine all labels of the edges used by the fastest path.

1312 To overcome the above mentioned difficulties, we propose the following high-level strategy.

- 1313 ■ We identify a small number of “interesting vertices” between which we guess representative
 1314 fastest paths.
- 1315 ■ We show that we can determine most labels along each path up to an additive constant.
 1316 We show that the number of labels we cannot determine along such a path is small.
- 1317 ■ For each additive constant and each non-determined label along such a path we introduce
 1318 a variable for an Integer Linear Program (ILP).
- 1319 ■ We use constraints in the ILP to ensure that alternative connections (not using the
 1320 guessed fastest path) between vertex pairs are not too fast.
- 1321 ■ We compute a solution to the ILP and construct a labeling from that solution. Since
 1322 the ILP has few variables and not too many constraints, this computation can be done
 1323 efficiently using Lenstra’s Theorem [46].

1324 For the remainder of this section, we fix the following notation. Let D be the input
 1325 matrix of PERIODIC TGR i.e., the matrix of the fastest temporal paths between all pairs of
 1326 n vertices, and let G be its underlying graph, on n vertices and m edges. With F we denote
 1327 a minimum feedback edge set of G , and with k the feedback edge number of G . We are
 1328 now ready to present our FPT algorithm. For an easier readability we split the description
 1329 and analysis of the algorithm in five subsections. We start with a preprocessing procedure
 1330 for graph G , where we define a set of interesting vertices which then allows us to guess the
 1331 desired structures. Next we introduce some extra properties of our problem, that we then
 1332 use to create ILP instances and their constraints. At the end we present how to solve all
 1333 instances and produce the desired labeling λ of G , if possible.

APPENDIX

3.2.1 Preprocessing of the input

From the underlying graph G of D we first create a graph G' by iteratively removing vertices of degree one from G , and denote with

$$Z = V(G) \setminus V(G').$$

Then we determine a minimum feedback edge set F of G' . Note that F is also a minimum feedback edge set of G . Lastly, we determine sets U , of *vertices of interest*, and U^* of the neighbors of vertices of interest, in the following way. Let T be a spanning tree of G' , with F being the corresponding feedback edge set of G' . Let $V_1 \subset V(G')$ be the set of leaves in the spanning tree T , $V_2 \subset V(G')$ be the set of vertices of degree two in T , that are incident to at least one edge in F , and let $V_3 \subset V(G')$ be the set of vertices of degree at least 3 in T . Then $|V_1| + |V_2| \leq 2k$, since every leaf in T and every vertex in V_2 is incident to at least one edge in F , and $|V_3| \leq |V_1|$ by the properties of trees. We denote with

$$U = V_1 \cup V_2 \cup V_3$$

the set of vertices of interest. It follows that $|U| \leq 4k$. We set U^* to be the set of vertices in $V(G') \setminus U$ that are neighbors of vertices in U , i. e.,

$$U^* = \{v \in V(G') \setminus U : u \in U, v \in N(u)\}.$$

Again, using the tree structure, we get that for any $u \in U$ its neighborhood is of size $|N(u)| \in O(k)$, since every neighbor of u is the first vertex of a (unique) path to another vertex in U . It follows that $|U^*| \in O(k^2)$. From the construction of Z (by iteratively removing vertices of degree one from G) it follows that Z consists of disjoint trees T_1, T_2, \dots . For a tree T_i we denote with u_i the vertex in G' that is a neighbor of a vertex in T_i , and call it a *clip vertex of the tree T_i* . It follows that there can be many different trees T_i that are incident to the same clip vertex $u_i \in V(G')$, but each tree T_i is incident to exactly one clip vertex $u_i \in V(G')$. Since u_i is the only vertex connecting all of the trees T_i incident to it, from now on we assume that a tree T_{u_i} in Z is a union of trees on vertices from $V(G) \setminus V(G')$, that are clipped at the same vertex $u_i \in V(G')$. For each of the trees T_{u_i} in Z , we select one vertex r_i , that is a neighbor of the clip vertex u_i , and call it a *representative vertex of the tree T_{u_i}* . We now define as Z^* the set of representatives r_i of trees $T_i \in Z$, where the clip vertex v_i of T_i is a vertex of interest, i. e.,

$$Z^* = \{r_i : r_i \in T_i, \text{ where } T_i \in Z, \text{ the clip vertex } u_i \text{ of } T_i \text{ is in } U, \text{ and } r_i u_i \in E(G)\}.$$

Since there are $O(k)$ vertices of interest, we get that $|Z^*| \in O(k)$. Note that determining sets U , U^* , and Z^* takes linear time.

Recall that a labeling λ of G satisfies D if the duration of a fastest temporal path from vertex v_i to v_j equals D_{v_i, v_j} . In order to find a labeling that satisfies this property we split our analysis in nine cases. We consider fastest temporal paths where the starting vertex is in one of the sets $U, V(G') \setminus U, Z$, and similarly the destination vertex is in one of the sets $U, V(G') \setminus U, Z$. In each of these cases we guess the underlying path P that at least one fastest temporal path from the vertex v_i to v_j follows, which results in one equality constraint for the labels on the path P . For all other temporal paths from v_i to v_j we know that they cannot be faster, so we introduce inequality constraints for them. This results in producing $poly(n, m)$ constraints. Note that we have to do this while keeping the total number of variables upper-bounded by some function in k .

For an easier understanding and the analysis of the algorithm we give the following definition.

APPENDIX

► **Definition 30.** Let $U \subseteq V(G')$ be a set of vertices of interest and let $u, v \in U$. A path $P = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ in graph G' , where all inner vertices are not in U , i. e., $v_i \notin U$ for all $i \in \{2, 3, \dots, p-1\}$, is called a segment from u to v . We denote it as $S_{u,v}$.

Note from Definition 30 we get that $S_{u,v} \neq S_{v,u}$, since we consider paths to be directed. Observe that a temporal path in G' between two vertices of interest is either a segment, or consists of a sequence of some segments. Furthermore, since we have at most $4k$ interesting vertices in G' , we can deduce the following important result.

► **Corollary 31.** There are at most $O(k^2)$ segments in G' .

3.2.2 Guessing necessary structures

Once the sets U, U^* and Z^* are determined, we are ready to start guessing the necessary structures. Note that whenever we say that we guess the fastest temporal path between two vertices, we mean that we guess the underlying path of a representative fastest temporal path between those two vertices. In the case when we want to guess the fastest path from u , that (somehow) passes through the vertex x , and goes directly to v via an edge, we write it as a fastest path of the form $u \rightsquigarrow x \rightarrow v$. Similarly it holds if we want to include more vertices that have to be visited by the path. If there is an edge (i. e., a unique fastest path) between two vertices, we denote it by \rightarrow , if the fastest path between two vertices is not uniquely determined, we denote it by \rightsquigarrow . We guess the following structures.

G-1. The fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices of U . For a pair u, v of vertices in U , there are $k!$ possible paths in G' between them. Therefore, we have to try all $O(k^k)$ possible paths, where at least one of them will be a fastest temporal path from u to v , respecting the values from D . Repeating this procedure for all pairs of vertices $u, v \in U$ we get $O((k^k)^{k^2}) = O(k^{k^3})$ different variations of the fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices in U .

G-2. The fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices in Z^* , which by similar arguing as for vertices in U , gives us $O(k^{k^3})$ guesses.

G-3. The fastest temporal paths between all pairs of vertices in U^* . This gives us $O(k^{k^6})$ guesses.

G-4. The fastest temporal paths from vertices of U to vertices in U^* , and vice versa, the fastest temporal paths from vertices in U^* to vertices in U . This gives us $O(k^{k^4})$ guesses.

G-5. The fastest temporal paths from vertices of U to vertices in Z^* , and vice versa. This gives us $O(k^{k^3})$ guesses.

G-6. The fastest temporal paths from vertices of U^* to vertices in Z^* , and vice versa. This gives us $O(k^{k^4})$ guesses.

G-7. Let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ and $S_{w,z} = (w = z_1, z_2, \dots, z_r = z)$ be two segments, first one between vertices $u, v \in U$, second one between vertices $w, z \in U$. We want to guess the following fastest temporal path $v_2 \rightarrow u \rightsquigarrow w \rightarrow z_2$. We repeat this procedure for all pairs of segments. Since there are $O(k^2)$ segments in G' , there are $O(k^{k^5})$ possible paths of this form.

Recall that $S_{u,v} \neq S_{v,u}$ for every $u, v \in U$. Furthermore note that we did not assume that the sets $\{u, v\}$ and $\{w, z\}$ are disjoint. Therefore, by repeatedly making the above guesses, we also guess the following fastest temporal paths: $v_2 \rightarrow u \rightsquigarrow z \rightarrow z_{r-1}$, $v_2 \rightarrow u \rightsquigarrow v \rightarrow v_{p-1}$, $v_{p-1} \rightarrow v \rightsquigarrow w \rightarrow z_2$, $v_{p-1} \rightarrow v \rightsquigarrow z \rightarrow z_{r-1}$, and $v_{p-1} \rightarrow v \rightsquigarrow u \rightarrow v_2$. For an example see Figure 5a.

APPENDIX

G-8. Let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ be a line segment in G' , and let $w \in U \cup Z^*$ be either a vertex of interest or a representative vertex of a tree, whose clipped vertex is a of interest. We want to guess the following fastest temporal paths $w \rightsquigarrow u \rightarrow v_2$, $w \rightsquigarrow v \rightarrow v_{p-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow v_2$, and $v_2 \rightarrow u \rightsquigarrow w$, $v_2 \rightarrow v_3 \rightarrow \dots v \rightsquigarrow w$. For a fixed segment $S_{u,v}$ and a fixed vertex $w \in U \cup Z^*$ we have $O(k^k)$ different possible such paths, therefore we make $O(k^{k^4})$ guesses for these paths. For an example see Figure 5b.

G-9. Let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ be a line segment in G' , and let us fix a vertex $v_i \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$. In the case when $S_{u,v}$ is of length 4, the fixed vertex v_i is the middle vertex (i. e., vertex that is on distance two from u and v in $S_{u,v}$). If $S_{u,v}$ is not of length 4, we fix an arbitrary vertex $v_i \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$. Let $S_{w,z} = (w = z_1, z_2, \dots, z_r = z)$ be another segment in G' . Note that all inner vertices of $S_{w,z}$ (i. e., vertices in $S_{w,z} \setminus \{w, z\}$) can be reached from v_i by some path that has to go through w or z . Therefore, the values of the duration of the fastest path from v_i to vertices on the segment $S_{w,z}$ have to increase up to a certain point, when traversing the segment coming through w and coming through z . We split the analysis into two cases.

a. There is a single vertex $z_j \in S_{w,z}$ for which the duration from v_i is the biggest. More specifically, $z_j \in S_{w,z} \setminus \{w, z\}$ is the vertex with the biggest value D_{v_i, z_j} . We call this vertex a *split vertex of v_i in the segment $S_{w,z}$* . Then it holds that $D_{v_i, z_2} < D_{v_i, z_3} < \dots < D_{v_i, z_j}$ and $D_{v_i, z_{r-1}} < D_{v_i, z_{r-2}} < \dots < D_{v_i, z_j}$. From this it follows that the fastest temporal paths from v_i to z_2, z_3, \dots, z_{j-1} go through w , and the fastest temporal paths from v_i to $z_{r-1}, z_{r-2}, \dots, z_{j+1}$ go through z . We now want to guess which vertex w or z is on a fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j . Similarly, all fastest temporal paths starting at v_i have to go either through u or through v , which also gives us two extra guesses for the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j . Therefore, all together we have 4 possibilities on how the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j starts and ends. Besides that we want to guess also how the fastest temporal paths from v_i to z_{j-1}, z_{j+1} start and end. Note that one of these is the subpath of the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j , and the ending part is uniquely determined for both of them, i. e., to reach z_{j-1} the fastest temporal path travels through w , and to reach z_{j+1} the fastest temporal path travels through z . Therefore we have to determine only how the path starts, namely if it travels through u or v . This introduces two extra guesses. For a fixed $S_{u,v}, v_i$ and $S_{w,z}$ we find the vertex z_j in polynomial time, or determine that z_j does not exist. We then make four guesses where we determine how the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j passes through vertices u, v and w, z and for each of them two extra guesses to determine the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_{j-1} and from v_i to z_{j+1} . We repeat this procedure for all pairs of segments, which results in producing $O(k^{k^6})$ new guesses. Note, $v_i \in S_{u,v}$ is fixed when calculating the split vertex for all other segments $S_{w,z}$.

b. There are two vertices $z_j, z_{j+1} \in S_{w,z}$ for which the duration from v_i is the biggest. More specifically, $z_j, z_{j+1} \in S_{w,z} \setminus \{w, z\}$ are the vertices with the biggest value $D_{v_i, z_j} = D_{v_i, z_{j+1}}$. Then it holds that $D_{v_i, z_2} < D_{v_i, z_3} < \dots < D_{v_i, z_j} = D_{v_i, z_{j+1}} > D_{v_i, z_{j+2}} > \dots > D_{v_i, z_{r-1}}$. From this it follows that the fastest temporal paths from v_i to z_2, z_3, \dots, z_j go through w , and the fastest temporal paths from v_i to $z_{r-1}, z_{r-2}, \dots, z_{j+1}$ go through z . In this case we only need to guess the following two fastest temporal paths $u \rightsquigarrow w \rightarrow z_2$ and $u \rightsquigarrow z \rightarrow z_{r-1}$. Each of this paths we then uniquely extend along the segment $S_{w,z}$ up to the vertex v_j , resp. v_{j+1} , which give us fastest temporal paths from u to v_j and from u to v_{j+1} . Note that in this

APPENDIX

case we do not introduce any new guesses, as we have already guessed the fastest paths of the form $u \rightsquigarrow w \rightarrow z_2$ and $u \rightsquigarrow z \rightarrow z_{r-1}$ (see guess G-8). Note that this case results also in knowing the fastest paths from the vertex $v_i \in S_{u,v}$ to $w, z \in S_{w,z}$ for all segments $S_{w,z}$, i. e., we know the fastest paths from a fixed $v_i \in S_{u,v}$ to all vertices of interest in U . For an example see Figure 5c.

G-10. Let $w \in U \cup Z^*$ be either a vertex of interest or a representative vertex of a tree, whose clipped vertex is a of interest, and let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ be a line segment in G' . Similarly as above, in guess G-9, we want to guess a split vertex of w in $S_{u,v}$, and the fastest temporal path that reaches it. We again have two cases, first one where v_i is a unique vertex in $S_{u,v}$ that is furthest away from w , and the second one where v_i, v_{i+1} are two incident vertices in $S_{u,v}$, that are furthest away from w . In first case we know exactly how the fastest paths from w to all vertices $v_j \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{v_i\}$ travel through the segment $S_{u,v}$ (i. e., either through u or v). Therefore we have to guess how the fastest path from w reaches vertex v_i , we have two options, either it travels through $u \rightarrow v_2 \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow v_{i-1} \rightarrow v_i$ or $v \rightarrow v_{p-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow v_{i+1} \rightarrow v_i$. Which produces two new guesses. In the second case we know exactly how the fastest temporal path reaches v_i and v_{i+1} , and consequently all the inner vertices. Therefore no new guesses are needed. Note that the above guesses, together with the guesses from G-8, uniquely determine fastest temporal paths from w to all vertices in $S_{u,v}$ (this also holds for the case when $w \in S_{u,v}$, i. e., $w = u$ or $w = v$).

All together we make two guesses for each pair of vertex $w \in U$ and segment $S_{u,v}$. We repeat this for all vertices of interest, and all segments, which produces $O(k^{k^2})$ new guesses. For an example see Figure 5d.

We create all of the guesses independently. We start with the first one, that results in $O(k^{k^3})$ different possibilities, then we split each one of these guesses into $O(k^{k^3})$ new ones, that respond to the guessing in the second step, etc. After creating all of the guesses we end up with $f(k)$ different cases (where f is a double exponential). We now create one ILP instance for each case. From now on we assume that we know exactly the structure of all paths we have guessed.

3.2.3 Properties of Periodic TGR

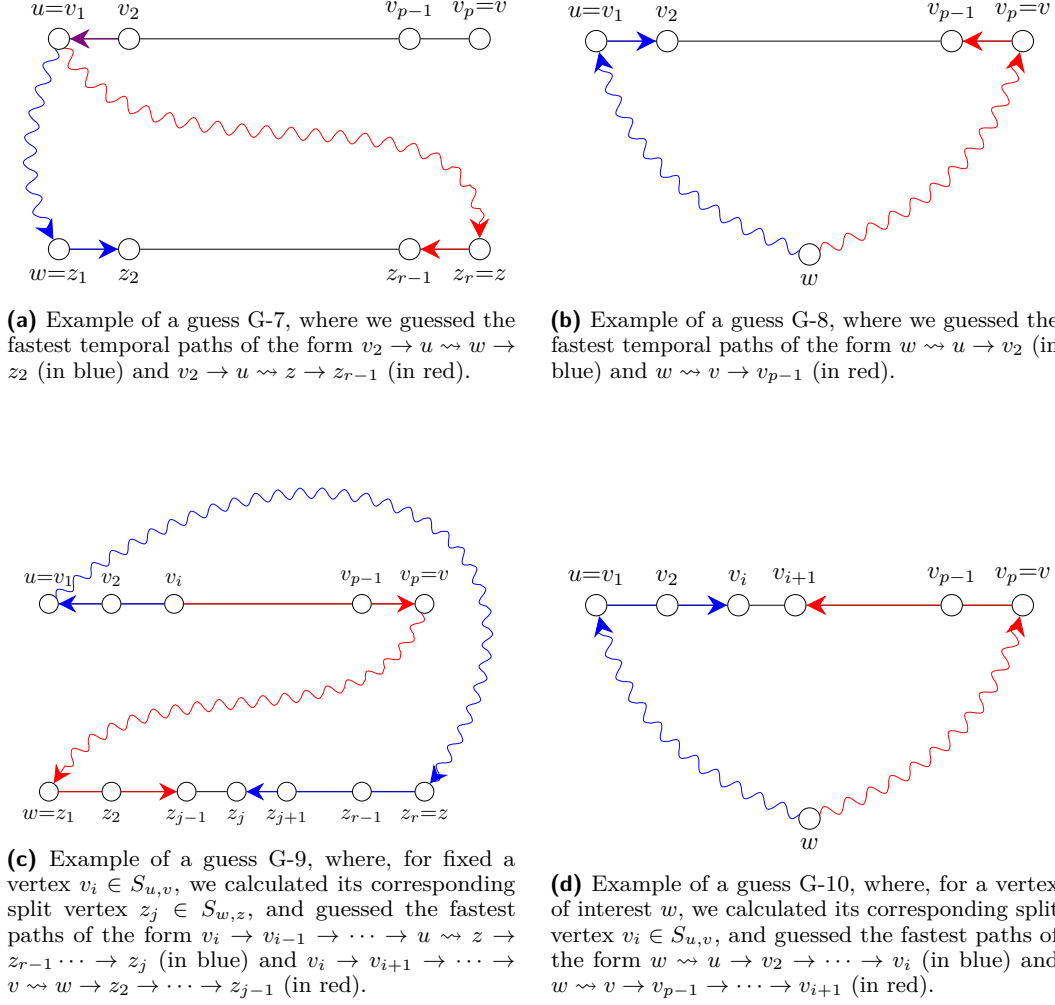
In this section we study the properties of our problem, that then help us creating constraints of our ILP instances. Recall that with G we denote our underlying graph of D . We want to determine labeling λ of each edge of G . We start with an empty labeling of edges and try to specify each one of them. Note, that this does not necessarily mean that we assign numbers to the labels, but we might specify labels as variables or functions of other labels. We say that the label of an edge f is *determined with respect to* the label of the edge e , if we have determined $\lambda(f)$ as a function of $\lambda(e)$.

In our analysis we exploit the following greatly, that is why we state it as an observation.

► **Observation 32.** *Let P be the underlying path of a fastest temporal path from u to v , where $e_1, e_p \in P$ are its first and last edge, respectively. Then, knowing the label $\lambda(e_1)$ of the first edge and the duration $d(P, \lambda)$ of the temporal path (P, λ) , we can uniquely determine the label $\lambda(e_p)$ of the last edge of P . Symmetrically, knowing $\lambda(e_p)$ and $d(P)$, we can uniquely determine $\lambda(e_1)$.*

The correctness of the above statement follows directly from Definition 2. This is because the duration of (P, λ) is calculated as the difference of labels of last and first edge plus 1, where the label of last edge is considered with some delta periods, i. e., $d(P, \lambda) = p_i \Delta + \lambda(e_p) - \lambda(e_1) + 1$,

APPENDIX



■ **Figure 5** An example of guesses G-7, G-8, G-9 and G-10.

1517 for some $p_i \geq 0$. Therefore $d(P, \lambda) \pmod{\Delta} \equiv (\lambda(e_p) - \lambda(e_1) + 1) \pmod{\Delta}$. Note that if
 1518 $\lambda(e_1)$ and $\lambda(e_p)$ are both unknown, then we can determine one with respect to the other.

1519 In the following we prove that knowing the structure (the underlying path) of a fastest
 1520 temporal path P from a vertex of interest u to a vertex of interest v , results in determining
 1521 the labeling of each edge in the fastest temporal path from u to v (with the exception of
 1522 some constant number of edges), with respect to the label of the first edge. More precisely, if
 1523 path P from u to v is a segment, then we can determine labels of all edges as a function of
 1524 the label of the first edge. If P consists of ℓ segments, then we can determine the labels of
 1525 all but $\ell - 1$ edges as a function of the label of the first edge. For the exact formulation and
 1526 proofs see Lemmas 33 and 34.

1527 ► **Lemma 33.** *Let $u, v \in U$ be two arbitrary vertices of interest and suppose that $P = (u =$
 1528 $v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$, where $p \geq 2$, is a path in G' , which is also the underlying path of a fastest
 1529 temporal path from u to v . Moreover suppose also that P is a segment. We can determine
 1530 the labeling λ of every edge in P with respect to the label $\lambda(uv_2)$ of the first edge.*

1531 **Proof.** We claim that u reaches all of the vertices in P the fastest, when traveling along P

APPENDIX

(i.e., by using a subpath of P). To prove this suppose for the contradiction that there is a vertex $v_i \in P \setminus \{u, v\}$, that is reached from v on a path different than $P_i = (u, v_2, v_3, \dots, v_i)$ faster than through P_i . Since the only vertices of interest of P are u and v , it follows that all other vertices on P are of degree 2. Then the only way to reach v_i from u , that differs from P , would be to go from u to v using a different path P_2 , and then go from v to $v_{p-1}, v_{p-2}, \dots, v_i$. But since P is the fastest temporal path from u to v , we get that $d(P_2) \geq d(P)$ and $d(P_2 \cup (v, v_{p-1}, \dots, v_i)) > d(P) > d(P_i)$.

Now to label P we use the fact that the fastest temporal path from u to any $v_i \in P$ is a subpath of P , therefore we can label each edge using Observation 32, where the duration from u to v_i equals to D_{u,v_i} and we set the label of the first edge of P to be a constant $c \in [\Delta]$. This gives us a unique label for each edge of P , that depends on the value $\lambda(uv_2)$. ◀

► **Lemma 34.** *Let $u, v \in U$ be two arbitrary vertices of interest and suppose that $P = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$, where $p \geq 2$, is a path in G' , which is also the underlying path of a fastest temporal path from u to v . Let $\ell_{u,v} \geq 1$ be the number of vertices of interest in P different to u, v , namely $\ell_{u,v} = |\{P \setminus \{u, v\}\} \cap U|$. We can determine the labeling λ of all but $\ell_{u,v}$ edges of P , with respect to the label $\lambda(uv_2)$ of the first edge, such that the labeling λ respects the values from D .*

For the proof of the above lemma, we first prove a weaker statement, for which we need to introduce some extra definitions and fix some notations. In the following we only consider *wasteless* temporal paths. We call a temporal path $P = ((e_1, t_1), \dots, (e_k, t_k))$ a *wasteless* temporal path, if for every $i = 1, 2, \dots, k-1$, we have that t_{i+1} is the first time after t_i that the edge e_{i+1} appears.

Let $u, v \in V$, and let $t \in \mathbb{N}$. Given that a temporal path starts within the period $[t, t + \Delta - 1]$, we denote with $A_t(u, v)$ the *arrival* of the fastest path in (G, λ) from u to v , and with $A_t(u, v, P)$, the *arrival* along path P in (G, λ) from u to v . Whenever $t = 1$, we may omit the index t , i.e. we may write $A(u, v, P) = A_1(u, v, P)$ and $A(u, v) = A_1(u, v)$.

Suppose now that we know the underlying path $P_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ of the fastest temporal path between vertices of interest u and v in G' . Let $v_i \in U$ with $u \neq v_i \neq v$ be a vertex of interest on the path $P_{u,v}$. Suppose that v_i is reached the fastest from u by a path $P = (u = u_1, u_2, \dots, u_{j-1}, v_i)$. We split the path with $P_{u,v}$ into a path $Q = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_i)$ and $R = (v_i, v_{i+1}, \dots, v_p = v)$ (for details see Figure 6).

From the above we get the following assumptions:

1. $d(u, v_i) = d(u, v_i, P) \leq d(u, v_i, Q)$, and
2. $d(u, v_p) = d(u, v_p, Q \cup R) \leq d(u, v_p, P \cup R)$.

In the remainder, we denote with δ_0 the difference $d(u, v_i, Q) - d(u, v_i) \geq 0$. Let $t_{v_2} \in [\Delta]$ be the label of the edge uv_2 , and denote by t_{u_2} the appearance of the edge uu_2 within the period $[t_{v_2}, t_{v_2} + \Delta - 1]$. Note that $1 \leq t_{v_2} \leq \Delta$ and that $t_{v_2} \leq t_{u_2} \leq 2\Delta$. From Assumption 1 we get

$$\delta_0 = d(u, v_i, Q) - d(u, v_i) = A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q) - A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) + (t_{u_2} - t_{v_2})$$

and thus

$$A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) - A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q) = t_{u_2} - (t_{v_2} + \delta_0). \quad (3)$$

We use all of the above discussion, to prove the following lemma.

► **Lemma 35.** *If $t_{u_2} \neq t_{v_2}$, then $\delta_0 \leq \Delta - 2$ and $t_{u_2} \geq t_{v_2} + \delta_0 + 1$.*

APPENDIX

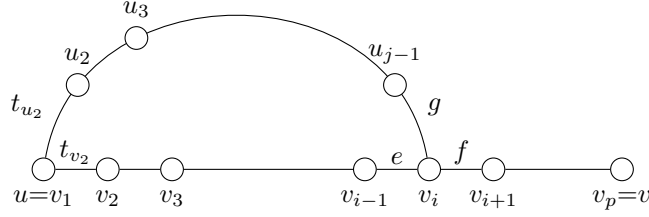


Figure 6 An example of the situation in Lemma 34, where we assume that the fastest temporal path from u to v is $P_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p)$, and the fastest temporal path from u to v_i in $P_{u,v}$ is $P = (u, u_2, u_3, \dots, v_i)$. We denote with $Q = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_i)$ and with $R = (v_i, v_{i+1}, \dots, v_p = v)$.

Proof. First assume that $\delta_0 \geq \Delta - 1$. Then, it follows by Equation (3) that $A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) - A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q) \leq t_{u_2} - t_{v_2} - \Delta + 1 \leq 0$, and thus $A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) \leq A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q)$. Therefore, since we can traverse path P from u to v_i by departing at time $t_{u_2} \geq t_{v_2} + 1$ and by arriving no later than traversing path Q , we have that $d(u, v_p, P \cup Q) < d(u, v_p, Q \cup R)$, which is a contradiction to the second initial assumption. Therefore $\delta_0 \leq \Delta - 2$.

Now assume that $t_{v_2} + 1 \leq t_{u_2} \leq t_{v_2} + \delta_0$. Then, it follows by Equation (3) that $A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) \leq A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q)$ which is, similarly to the previous case, a contradiction. Therefore $t_{u_2} \geq t_{v_2} + \delta_0 + 1$. \blacktriangleleft

The next corollary follows immediately from Lemma 35.

Corollary 36. If $t_{u_2} \neq t_{v_2}$, then $1 \leq A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) - A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q) \leq \Delta - 1 - \delta_0$.

We are now ready to prove the following result.

Lemma 37. $d(u, v_{i-1}, P \cup \{v_i v_{i-1}\}) > d(u, v_{i-1}, Q \setminus \{v_i v_{i-1}\})$.

Proof. Let $e \in [\Delta]$ be the label of the edge $v_{i-1} v_i$, and let $f \in [e + 1, e + \Delta]$ be the time of the first appearance of the edge $v_i v_{i+1}$ after time e . Let $A_{t_{v_i}}(u, v_i, Q) = x\Delta + e$. Then $A_{t_{v_i}}(u, v_{i+1}, Q \cup \{v_i v_{i+1}\}) = x\Delta + f$. Furthermore let g be such that $A_{t_{v_i}}(u, v_i, P) = x\Delta + g$.
Case 1: $t_{u_2} \neq t_{v_2}$. Then Corollary 36 implies that $e + 1 \leq g \leq e + (\Delta - 1 - \delta_0)$. Assume that $g < f$. Then, we can traverse path P from u to v_i by departing at time $t_{u_2} \geq t_{v_2} + 1$ and by arriving at most at time $x\Delta + f - 1$, and thus $d(u, v_p, P \cup R) < d(u, v_p, Q \cup R)$, which is a contradiction to the second initial assumption. Therefore $g \geq f$. That is,

$$e + 1 \leq f \leq g \leq e + (\Delta - 1 - \delta_0).$$

Consider the path $P^* = P \cup \{v_i v_{i-1}\}$. Assume that we start traversing P^* at time t_{u_2} . Then we arrive at v_i at time $x\Delta + g$, and we continue by traversing edge $v_i v_{i-1}$ at time $(x + 1)\Delta + e$. That is, $d(u, v_{i-1}, P^*) = (x + 1)\Delta + e - t_{u_2} + 1$.

Now consider the path $Q^* = Q \setminus \{v_i v_{i-1}\}$. Let $h \in [1, \Delta]$ be such that $A_{t_{v_i}}(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) = x\Delta + e - h$. That is, if we start traversing Q^* at time t_{v_2} , we arrive at v_{i-1} at time $x\Delta + e - h$, i.e. $d(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) = x\Delta + e - h - t_{v_2} + 1$. Summarizing, we have:

$$\begin{aligned} d(u, v_{i-1}, P^*) - d(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) &= \Delta + h - (t_{u_2} - t_{v_2}) \\ &\geq (\Delta - \delta_0) + h > 0, \end{aligned}$$

which proves the statement of the lemma.

APPENDIX

Case 2: $t_{u_2} = t_{v_2}$. Then, it follows by Equation (3) that $A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, P) = A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q) - \delta_0 \leq A_{t_{v_2}}(u, v_i, Q)$. Therefore $g \leq e$. Similarly to Case 1 above, consider the paths $P^* = P \cup \{v_i v_{i-1}\}$ and $Q^* = Q \setminus \{v_i v_{i-1}\}$. Assume that we start traversing P^* at time $t_{u_2} = t_{v_2}$. Then we arrive at v_i at time $x\Delta + g$, and we continue by traversing edge $v_i v_{i-1}$, either at time $(x+1)\Delta + e$ (in the case where $g = e$) or at time $x\Delta + e$ (in the case where $g \neq e$). That is, $d(u, v_{i-1}, P^*) \geq x\Delta + e - t_{v_2} + 1$.

Similarly to Case 1, let $h \in [1, \Delta]$ be such that $A_{t_{v_i}}(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) = x\Delta + e - h$. That is, if we start traversing Q^* at time t_{v_2} , we arrive at v_{i-1} at time $x\Delta + e - h$, i.e. $d(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) = x\Delta + e - h - t_{v_1} + 1$. Summarizing, we have:

$$d(u, v_{i-1}, P^*) - d(u, v_{i-1}, Q^*) \geq h \geq 1,$$

which proves the statement of the lemma. \blacktriangleleft

From the above it follows that if P is a fastest path from u to v , then all vertices of P , with the exception of vertices of interest $v_i \in P \setminus \{u, v\}$, are reached using the same path P . We use this fact in the following proof.

Proof of Lemma 34. For every vertex of interest $v_i \in U \cap (P \setminus \{u, v\})$ we have two options. First, when the fastest temporal path P' from u to v_i is a subpath of P . In this case we determine the labeling of P' using Lemma 33. Second, when the fastest temporal path P' from u to v_i is not a subpath of P . In this case we know exactly how to label all of the edges of P , with the exception of edges of from $v_{i-1}v_i$, that are incident to v_i in P . \blacktriangleleft

► Lemma 38. Suppose that $S_{u,v}, S_{w,z}$ are two segments with $v_i \in S_{u,v}$ and $z_j \in S_{w,z}$, where z_j is a split vertex of v_i in the segment $S_{w,z}$. W.l.o.g. suppose that the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j travels through vertices u and w . Then the fastest temporal path from v_i to any other vertex of $S_{w,z}$, that is closer to w , travels through the same two vertices u and w . Similarly it holds for the cases when the fastest temporal path travels through w, v or z, u or z, v .

Proof. Let z_ℓ be a vertex of $S_{w,z}$, that is closer to w than z in the segment. Let us denote with P_{v_i, z_j} the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j . Denote with P_{v_i, z_j}^ℓ the subpath of the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j , that terminates in z_ℓ . We want to show that P_{v_i, z_j}^ℓ is an underlying path of a fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j . Let us observe the following possibilities.

First, suppose for the contradiction, that the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_ℓ travels through vertices u and z . Denote this path as P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^1 . Then it follows that $d(P_{v_i, z_\ell}^1, \lambda) \leq d(P_{v_i, z_j}^\ell, \lambda)$, which would imply that the duration of the temporal path from v_i to z_j using the subpath of P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^1 , would be strictly smaller than the duration of (P_{v_i, z_j}, λ) , which cannot be possible.

Second, suppose that the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_ℓ travels through vertices v and w . Denote this path as P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^2 . Note that P_{v_i, z_j}^ℓ and P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^2 intersect on a segment $S_{w,z}$ from the vertex w to z_ℓ . Therefore since $d(P_{v_i, z_\ell}^2, \lambda) \leq d(P_{v_i, z_j}^\ell, \lambda)$, and since there is unique way to extend the path P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^2 from z_ℓ to z_j , denote the extended path as P_{v_i, z_j}^j , we get that $d(P_{v_i, z_j}^j, \lambda) \leq d(P_{v_i, z_j}, \lambda)$. Which implies that $d(P_{v_i, z_j}^j, \lambda) = d(P_{v_i, z_j}, \lambda)$. Now using the similar argument it follows that $d(P_{v_i, z_j}^\ell, \lambda) = d(P_{v_i, z_\ell}^2, \lambda)$, therefore P_{v_i, z_j}^ℓ is also a fastest temporal path from v_i to z_j .

Third, suppose that the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_ℓ travels through vertices v and z . Denote this path as P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^3 . Then the duration of the temporal path from v_i to z_j

APPENDIX

using the subpath of P_{v_i, z_ℓ}^3 , would be strictly smaller than the duration of (P_{v_i, z_j}, λ) , which cannot be possible. \blacktriangleleft

► **Lemma 39.** *Let $S_{u,v}$ be a segment in G of length at least 5, i. e., $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$, where $p > 5$. It cannot happen that an inner edge $f = v_i v_{i+1}$ from $S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$, is not a part of any fastest temporal path, of length at least 2, between vertices in $S_{u,v}$, i. e., there has to be a pair $v_j, v_{j'} \in S_{u,v}$ s. t., the fastest temporal path from v_j to $v_{j'}$ passes through edge f . In the case when $p = 5$ all temporal paths of length 2 avoid f if and only if f has the same label as both of the edges incident to it.*

Proof. For an easier understanding and better readability we present the proof for $S_{u,v}$ of fixed length 5. The case where $S_{u,v}$ is longer easily follows from presented results.

Let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4, v_5, v_6 = v)$. We distinguish two cases, first that $f = v_2 v_3$ (note that the case with $f = v_4 v_5$ is symmetrical), and the second that $f = v_3 v_4$. Throughout the proof we denote with t_i the label of edge $v_i v_{i+1}$. Suppose for the contradiction, that none of the fastest temporal paths between vertices of $S_{u,v}$ traverses the edge f .

Case 1: $f = v_2 v_3$. Let us observe the case of fastest temporal paths between v_1 and v_3 . Denote with $Q = (v_1, v_2, v_3)$ and with $P' = (v_3, v_4, v_5, v_6)$. From our proposition it follows that

- the fastest temporal path P^+ from v_1 to v_3 is of the following form $P^+ = v_1 \rightsquigarrow v_6 \rightarrow v_5 \rightarrow v_4 \rightarrow v_3$, and
- the fastest temporal path P^- from v_3 to v_1 is of the following form $P^- = v_3 \rightarrow v_4 \rightarrow v_5 \rightarrow v_6 \rightsquigarrow v_1$.

It follows that $d(v_1, v_3, P^+) \leq d(v_1, v_3, Q)$, and $d(v_1, v_3, P^-) \leq d(v_1, v_3, Q)$. Let Note that $d(v_1, v_3, P^+) \geq 1 + d(v_6, v_3, P')$, and by the definition $d(v_6, v_3, P') = 1 + (t_4 - t_5)_\Delta + (t_3 - t_4)_\Delta$, where $(t_i - t_j)_\Delta$ denotes the difference of two consecutive labels t_i, t_j modulo Δ . Similarly holds for $d(v_1, v_3, P^-)$. Summing now both of the above equations we get

$$\begin{aligned} d(v_1, v_3, P^+) + d(v_3, v_1, P^-) &\leq d(v_1, v_3, Q) + d(v_3, v_1, Q) \\ 1 + d(v_6, v_3, P') + 1 + d(v_3, v_6, P') &\leq d(v_1, v_3, Q) + d(v_3, v_1, Q) \\ 2 + 1 + (t_4 - t_5)_\Delta + (t_3 - t_4)_\Delta + 1 + (t_4 - t_3)_\Delta + (t_5 - t_4)_\Delta &\leq 1 + (t_2 - t_1)_\Delta + 1 + (t_1 - t_2)_\Delta \\ (t_4 - t_5)_\Delta + (t_5 - t_4)_\Delta + (t_4 - t_3)_\Delta + (t_3 - t_4)_\Delta + 2 &\leq (t_2 - t_1)_\Delta + (t_1 - t_2)_\Delta. \end{aligned} \tag{4}$$

Note that if $t_i \neq t_j$ we get that the sum $(t_i - t_j)_\Delta + (t_j - t_i)_\Delta$ equals exactly Δ , and if $t_i = t_j$ the sum equals 2Δ . This follows from the definition of travel delays at vertices (see Observation 24). Therefore we get from Equation (4), that the right part is at most 2Δ , while the left part is at least $2\Delta + 1$, for any relation of labels t_1, t_2, \dots, t_5 , which is a contradiction.

Case 2: $f = v_3 v_4$. Here we consider the fastest paths between vertices v_2 and v_4 . By similar arguments as above we get

$$(t_5 - t_1)_\Delta + (t_4 - t_5)_\Delta + (t_5 - t_4)_\Delta + (t_1 - t_5)_\Delta + 2 \leq (t_3 - t_2)_\Delta + (t_2 - t_3)_\Delta,$$

which is impossible.

In the case when $S_{u,v}$ is longer, we would get even bigger number on the left hand side of Equation (4), so we conclude that in all of the above cases, it cannot happen that all fastest paths of length 2, between vertices in $S_{u,v}$, avoid an edge f .

Let us observe now the case when $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4, v_5 = v)$ is of length 4. Let $f = v_2 v_3$ (the case with $f = v_3 v_4$ is symmetrical). Suppose that the fastest temporal paths

APPENDIX

between v_1 and v_3 do not use the edge f . We denote with R^+ the fastest path from v_1 to v_3 , which is of the form $u \rightsquigarrow v \rightarrow v_4 \rightarrow v_3$, and similarly with R^- the fastest path from v_3 to v_1 , which is of the form $v_3 \rightarrow v_4 \rightarrow v \rightsquigarrow u$. We denote with $R' = (v_3, v_4, v_5)$ and with $S = (v_1, v_2, v_3)$. Again we get the following.

$$\begin{aligned} d(v_1, v_3, R^+) + d(v_3, v_1, R^-) &\leq d(v_1, v_3, S) + d(v_3, v_1, S) \\ 1 + d(v_5, v_3, R') + 1 + d(v_3, v_5, R') &\leq d(v_1, v_3, S) + d(v_3, v_1, S) \\ (t_3 - t_4)_\Delta + (t_4 - t_3)_\Delta + 2 &\leq (t_2 - t_1)_\Delta + (t_1 - t_2)_\Delta. \end{aligned}$$

The only case when the equation has a valid solution is when $t_1 = t_2$ and $t_3 \neq t_4$, since in this case the left hands side evaluates to $\Delta + 2$, while the right side evaluates to 2Δ .

Repeating the analysis for the fastest paths between v_2 and v_4 , we get that the only valid solution is when $t_2 = t_3$ and $t_1 \neq t_4$. Altogether, we get that f is not in a fastest path of length 2 in $S_{u,v}$ if and only if the label of edge f is the same as the labels on the edges incident to it, while the last remaining edge has a different label. ◀

3.2.4 Adding constraints and variables to the ILP

We start by analyzing the case where we want to determine the labels on fastest temporal paths between vertices of interest. We proceed in the following way. Let $u, v \in U$ be two vertices of interest and let $P_{u,v}$ be the fastest temporal path from u to v . If $P_{u,v}$ is a segment we determine all the labels of edges of $P_{u,v}$, with respect to the label of the first edge (see Lemma 33). In the case when $P_{u,v}$ is a sequence of ℓ segments, we determine all but $\ell - 1$ labels of edges of $P_{u,v}$, with respect to the label of the first edge (see Lemma 34). We call these $\ell - 1$ edges, *partially determined* edges. After repeating this step for all pairs of vertices in U , the edges of fastest temporal paths from u to v , where $u, v \in U$, are determined with respect to the label of the first edge of each path, or are partially determined. If the fastest temporal path between two vertices $u, v \in U$ is just an edge e , then we treat it as being determined, since it gets assigned a label $\lambda(e)$ with respect to itself. All other edges in G' are called the *not yet determined* edges. Note that the not yet determined edges are exactly the ones that are not a part of any fastest temporal path.

Now we want to relate the not yet determined segments with the determined ones. Let $S_{u,v}$ and $S_{w,z}$ be two segments. At the beginning we have guessed the fastest path from v_i to all vertices in $S_{w,z}$ (see guess G-9). We did this by determining which vertices z_j, z_{j+1} in $S_{w,z}$ are furthest away from v_i (remember we can have the case when $z_j = z_{j+1}$), and then we guessed how the path from v_i leaves the segment $S_{u,v}$ (i.e., either through the vertex u or v), and then how it reaches z_j (in the case when $z_j \neq z_{j+1}$ there is a unique way, when $z_j = z_{j+1}$ we determined which of the vertices w or z is on the fastest path). W.l.o.g. assume that we have guessed that the fastest path from v_i to z_j passes through w and z_{j-1} . Then the fastest temporal path from v_i to z_{j+1} passes through z . And all fastest temporal paths from v_i to any $z_{j'} \in S_{w,z}$ use all of the edges in $S_{w,z}$ with the exception of the edge $z_j z_{j+1}$. Using this information and Observation 32, we can determine the labels on all edges, with respect to the first or last label from the segment $S_{u,v}$, with the exception of the edge $z_j z_{j+1}$. Therefore, all edges of $S_{w,z}$ but $z_j z_{j+1}$ become determined. Since we repeat that procedure for all pairs of segments, we get that for a fixed segment $S_{w,z}$ we end up with a not yet determined edge $z_j z_{j+1}$ if and only if this is a not yet determined edge in relation to every other segment $S_{u,v}$ and its fixed vertex v_i . We repeat this procedure for all pairs of segments. Each specific calculation takes linear time, since there are $O(k^2)$ segments, this calculation takes $O(k^4)$ time. At this point the edges of every segment are fully determined, with the

APPENDIX

exception of at most three edges per segment (the first and last edge and potentially one extra somewhere in the segment). We will now relate also these edges. More precisely, let $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ be a segment with three not yet determined edges, and let $e_i = v_i v_{i+1}$ denote an edge of $S_{u,v}$. From the above procedure (when we were determining labels of edges of segments with each other) we conclude that all of the edges e_i of $S_{u,v}$ are in the following relation. There are some edges e_1, e_2, \dots, e_{i-1} , whose label is determined with respect to the label $\lambda(e_1)$, we have an edge $f = e_i = v_i v_{i+1}$ which is not yet determined, and then there follow the edges $e_{i+1}, e_{i+2}, \dots, e_{p-1}$, whose labels are determined with respect to the $\lambda(e_{p-1})$. We want to now determine all of the edges in such segment $S_{u,v}$ with respect to just one edge (either the first or the last one). For this we use the fact that at least one of the temporal paths between vertices in $S_{u,v}$ has to pass through f , when $S_{u,v}$ has at least 5 edges (see Lemma 39). We proceed as follows.

G-11. For every segment $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ with a not yet determined edge $v_i v_{i+1} = f \in S_{u,v}$, we guess which of the following fastest temporal paths pass through the edge f , one of the fastest paths between v_{i-1} and v_{i+1} (either from v_{i-1} to v_{i+1} , or vice versa), and one of the fastest paths between v_i and v_{i+2} . We create 4 guesses for each such segments, therefore we create $O(k^2)$ new guesses in total, as there are at most $O(k^2)$ segments.

Once we know which two fastest temporal paths pass through f , we can determine the label of edge f with respect to the first edge of the segment (when considering the fastest temporal path between v_{i-1} and v_{i+1}), and with respect to the last edge of the segment (when considering the fastest temporal path between v_i and v_{i+2}). Both these steps together determine all of the labels of $S_{u,v}$ with respect to just one label. Note, from Lemma 39 it follows that the above procedure holds only for segments with at least 5 edges. In the case when segment has 4 edges, it can happen that the fastest temporal paths from above, do not traverse f . But in this case we get that 3 labels of edges in the segment have to be the same, while one is different, which results in a segment with two not yet determined edges. In the case when the segment $S_{u,v}$ has just three, two or one edge, this procedure does not improve anything, therefore these segments remain with three, two or one not yet determined edges, respectively. From now on we refer to segments of length less than 4.

At this point G is a graph, where each edge e has a value for its label $\lambda(e)$ that depends on (i. e., is a function of) some other label $\lambda(f)$ of edge f , or it depends on no other label. We now describe how we create variables and start building our ILP instances. For every edge e in G' that is incident to a vertex of interest we create a variable x_e that can have values from $\{1, 2, \dots, \Delta\}$. Besides that we create one variable for each edge that is still not yet determined on a segment. Since each vertex of interest is incident to at most k edges, and each segment has at most one extra not yet determined edge, we create $O(k^2)$ variables. At the end we create our final guess.

G-12. We guess the permutation of all $O(k^2)$ variables, together with the relation of each variable to the labels of edges incident to these not yet determined edges. Namely, for an edge e that is not yet determined, we set its value to x_e and check labels of all of its neighbors, which are determined by some other label, and variables of the not yet determined neighbors, and guess if x_e is smaller, equal or bigger than the labels of the edges of its neighbors. So, for any two variables x_e and x_f , we know if $x_e < x_f$ or $x_e = x_f$, or $x_e > x_f$, and for any neighboring edge g of e we know if $x_e < \lambda(g)$ or $x_e = \lambda(g)$, or $x_e > \lambda(g)$. This results in $O(k^2!) = O(k^{2k^2}) = O(k^{k^3})$ guesses and consequently each of the ILP instances we created up to now is further split into $O(k^{k^3})$ new ones.

APPENDIX

We have now finished creating all ILP instances. From Section 3.2.2 we know the structure of all guessed paths, to which we have just added also the knowledge of permutation of all variables. We proceed with adding constraints to each of our ILP instances. First we add all constraints for the labels of edges that we have determined up to now. We then continue to iterate through all pairs of vertices and start adding equality (resp. inequality) constraints for the fastest (resp. not necessarily fastest) temporal paths between them.

We now describe how we add constraints to a path. Whenever we say that a duration of a path gives an equality or inequality constraint, we mean the following. Let $P = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ be the underlying path of a fastest temporal path from u to v , and let $Q = (u = z_1, z_2, \dots, z_r = v)$ be the underlying path of another temporal path from u to v . Then we know that $d(P, \lambda) = D_{u,v}$ and $d(Q, \lambda) \geq D_{u,v}$. Using Observation 23 we create an *equality constraint* for P of the form

$$D_{u,v} = \sum_{i=2}^{p-1} (\lambda(v_i v_{i+1}) - \lambda(v_{i-1} v_i))_{\Delta} + 1, \quad (5)$$

and an *inequality constraint* for Q

$$D_{u,v} \leq \sum_{i=2}^{r-1} (\lambda(z_i z_{i+1}) - \lambda(z_{i-1} z_i))_{\Delta} + 1. \quad (6)$$

In both cases we implicitly assume that if the difference of $(\lambda(z_i z_{i+1}) - \lambda(z_{i-1} z_i))$ is negative, for some i , we add the value Δ to it (i.e., we consider the difference modulo Δ), therefore we have the sign Δ around the brackets. Note that we know if the difference of two consecutive labels is positive or negative. In the case when two consecutive labels are determined with respect to the same label $\lambda(e)$ the difference between them is easy to determine, if one or both consecutive labels are not yet determined then we have guessed in what kind of relation they are (see guess G-12). Therefore we know when Δ has to be added, which implies that Equations (5) and (6) are calculated correctly for all paths.

We iterate through all pairs of vertices x, y and make sure that the fastest temporal path from x to y produces the equality constrain Equation (5), and all other temporal paths from x to y produce the inequality constraint Equation (6). For each pair we argue how we determine these paths.

Fastest paths between u, v where $u \in U$ and $v \in V$. First we consider the case when u, v are two vertices of interest. This was the case that we partially studied at the beginning of the algorithm, that helped us determine certain labels of the graph. We now iterate again through all fastest temporal paths from u to v and introduce an equality constraint for them. We then continue through all of the paths from u to v , and for every one, that is not the underlying path of a fastest temporal path, we add the inequality constraint. There are $O(k^k)$ possible paths from u to v in G' , therefore in this step we introduce $O(k^{k^3})$ constraints.

Fastest paths between u, x where $u \in U$ and $x \in V(G') \setminus U$. Next we continue with the case of the fastest path from u to x , where $u \in U$ and $x \in V(G') \setminus U$. From the guesses G-8 and G-10 it follows that we know the fastest temporal paths from u to all vertices in a segment $S_{w,v}$. In this case we create the equality constraint for the fastest path and iterate through all other paths, for which we introduce the inequality constraints. There are $O(k^k)$ possible paths of $u \rightsquigarrow w$ (resp. $u \rightsquigarrow v$), and a unique way how to extend those paths from w (resp. v) to reach x in $S_{w,v}$. Therefore we add $O(k^k)$ inequality constraints.

APPENDIX

Now we proceed with the case of determining the fastest path from x to u , where $x \in V(G') \setminus U$ and $u \in U$. Let x a vertex in the segment $S_{w,z} = (w = z_1, z_2, \dots, z_r = z)$. If $S_{w,z}$ is of length 3 or less, then we already know the fastest temporal path from every vertex in the segment to u (since $S_{w,z}$ has at most 2 inner vertices, we determined the fastest temporal paths from them to u in guess G-4). Therefore assume that $S_{w,z}$ is of length at least 4. This implies that there are at most two not yet determined edges in it. We can easily compute the vertices $z_i, z_{i+1} \in S_{w,z} \setminus \{w, z\}$ for which the fastest temporal path from z_i to u has the biggest duration. Denote with P^+ the fastest temporal path of the form $z_2 \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow u$, and with P^- the fastest temporal path of the form $z_{r-1} \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow u$. Note that we know these paths from guess G-8. Then we know that all vertices z_j in $S_{w,z} \setminus \{z_i, z_{i+1}\}$ that are closer to w than z_i, z_{i+1} reach u on the following fastest temporal path $(z_j \rightarrow z_{j-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_2) \cup P^+$ and all the vertices z_j in $S_{w,z} \setminus \{z_i, z_{i+1}\}$ that are closer to z than z_i, z_{i+1} reach u on the following fastest temporal path $(z_j \rightarrow z_{j+1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_{r-1}) \cup P^-$. Since the first part of fastest paths is unique, and we know the second part is the fastest, the above paths are the fastest temporal paths. We still have to determine the fastest temporal paths from z_i, z_{i+1} to u . We distinguish the following two options.

- (i) $z_i \neq z_{i+1}$. Then the fastest temporal path from z_i to u is $(z_i \rightarrow z_{i-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_2) \cup P^+$, and the fastest temporal path from z_{i+1} to u is $(z_{i+1} \rightarrow z_{i+2} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_{r-1}) \cup P^-$.
- (ii) $z_i = z_{i+1}$, i.e., let z_i be the unique vertex, that is furthest away from u in $S_{w,z}$. In this case we have to determine if the fastest temporal path from z_i to u , goes first through vertex z_{i-1} (and then through w), or it goes first through z_{i+1} (and then through z). Since we know the values $D_{z_{i-1},u}, D_{z_{i+1},u}$, and since there are at most two not yet determined labels in $S_{w,z}$, we can uniquely determine one of the following waiting times: the waiting time $\tau_{v_{i-1}}^{v_i, v_{i-2}}$ at vertex v_{i-1} when traveling from v_i to v_{i-2} , or the waiting time $\tau_{v_{i+1}}^{v_i, v_{i+2}}$ at vertex v_{i+1} when traveling from v_i to v_{i+2} . Suppose we know the former (for the latter case, analysis follows similarly). Then we set $c = D_{z_{i-1},u} + \tau_{v_{i-1}}^{v_i, v_{i-2}}$. We now compare c and the value $D_{z_i,u}$. If $c < D_{z_i,u}$ we conclude that our ILP has no solution and we stop with calculations, if $c = D_{z_i,u}$ then the fastest temporal path from z_i to u is of the form $(z_i \rightarrow z_{i-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_2) \cup P^+$, if $c > D_{z_i,u}$ then the fastest temporal path from z_i to u is of the form $(z_i \rightarrow z_{i+1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z_{r-1}) \cup P^-$.

Once the fastest temporal paths are determined and we introduce the equality constraints for them. For all other $O(k^k)$ paths (which correspond to all paths of the form $w \rightsquigarrow u$ and $z \rightsquigarrow u$, together with the unique subpath on $S_{w,z}$), we introduce the inequality constraints.

Fastest paths between x, y where $x \in V(G') \setminus U$ and $y \in V(G') \setminus U$. Next is the case of determining the fastest path from x to y , where $x, y \in V(G') \setminus U$. We have two options.

- (i) Vertices x, y are in the same segment $S_{u,v} = (u, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p, v)$. If the length of $S_{u,v}$ is less than 4 then we know what is the fastest path between vertices. Suppose now that $S_{u,v}$ is of length at least 5. Then there are at most two not yet determined edges in $S_{u,v}$.

W.l.o.g. suppose that x is closer to u in $S_{u,v}$ than y . Denote with $x = v_i$. Let $v_k \in S_{u,v}$ be a vertex for which the duration from v_i is the biggest (note that in the case when we have two such vertices, v_k and v_{k+1} we know exactly what are the fastest paths from x to every vertex in $S_{u,v}$, by similar arguing as in case (i) from above, when we were determining the fastest path from $x \in V(G')$ to $u \in U$. Then we know that $D_{x, v_{i+1}} < D_{x, v_{i+2}} < \dots < D_{x, v_k}$ and $D_{x, v_{i-1}} < D_{x, v_{i-2}} < \dots < D_{x, v_k}$, where indices are taken modulo p . Therefore we know exactly the structure of all the fastest paths from x to every vertex in $S_{u,v}$, with the exception of the fastest path from x to v_k .

APPENDIX

Since there is at most one undetermined edge in $S_{u,v}$, and since we know the exact durations $D_{x,v_{k-1}}$ and $D_{x,v_{k+1}}$, we can determine either $c = D_{x,v_{k-1}} + \tau_{v_{k-1}}^{v_k, v_{k-2}}$ or $c' = D_{x,v_{k+1}} + \tau_{v_{k+1}}^{v_k, v_{k+2}}$. We then compare (one of) these values to D_{x,v_k} which then uniquely determines the fastest temporal path from x to v_k (for details see case (i) from above, when we were determining the fastest path from $x \in V(G')$ to $u \in U$).

(ii) Vertices x and y are in different segments. Let x be a vertex in the segment $S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$ and let y be a vertex in the segment $S_{w,z} = (w = z_1, z_2, z_3, \dots, z_r = z)$. By checking the durations of the fastest paths from x to every vertex in $S_{w,z} \setminus \{w, z\}$ we can determine the vertex $z_i \in S_{w,z}$, for which the duration from x is the biggest. Note that if there are two such vertices z_i and z_{i+1} , we know exactly how all fastest temporal paths enter $S_{w,z}$ (we use similar arguing as in case (i) from above, when we were determining the fastest path from $x \in V(G')$ to $u \in U$). This implies that the fastest temporal paths from x to all vertices z_2, z_3, \dots, z_{i-1} (resp. $z_{i+1}, z_{i+2}, \dots, z_{r-1}$) pass through w (resp. z). Now we determine the vertex $v_j \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$, for which the value of the durations of the fastest paths from it to the vertex y is the biggest. Again, if there are two such vertices v_j and v_{j+1} we know exactly how the fastest temporal paths, starting in these two vertices, leave the segment $S_{u,v}$. We use similar arguing as in case (i) from above, when we were determining the fastest path from $x \in V(G')$ to $u \in U$. Knowing the vertex v_j implies that the fastest temporal paths from the vertices v_2, v_3, \dots, v_{j-1} (resp. $v_{j+1}, v_{j+2}, \dots, v_{p-1}$) to the vertex y passes through u (resp. v). Since we know the following fastest temporal paths (see guess G-7) $z_2 \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow u \rightarrow v_2$, $z_2 \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow v \rightarrow v_{p-1}$, $z_{r-1} \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow v \rightarrow v_{p-1}$ and $z_{r-1} \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow u \rightarrow v_2$, we can uniquely determine all fastest temporal paths from $x \neq v_j$ to any $y \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{z_i\}$.

We have to now consider the case when $x = v_j$ and $y = z_i$. If at least one of the segments $S_{u,v}$ and $S_{w,z}$ is of length more than 5, then this segment has no inner edges with not yet determined labels and we can uniquely determine the fastest path from v_j to z_i , using similar arguing as in case (ii) from above, when we were determining the fastest path from $x \in V(G')$ to $u \in U$. If at least one of them is of length 3 or less, we can again uniquely determine the fastest path from v_j to z_i , using the same approach, and the knowledge of fastest paths to (or from) all vertices of the segment of length 3 (as we guessed them in guess G-7). If both segments are of the length 4, then we know how all vertices reach each other, as we guessed the fastest paths in guesses G-7 and G-9.

Once the fastest paths are uniquely determined we introduce the equality constraints for them and iterate through all other paths, that produce inequalities. To find all non-fastest temporal paths we have to consider all possible paths $u \rightsquigarrow w$ between vertices of interest, that are the endpoints of observed segments, once the segment is reached there is a unique path how to traverse it. Therefore we introduce $O(k^k)$ inequality constraints for each pair of vertices x, y .

Considering the paths for vertices from Z . All of the above is enough to determine the labeling λ of G' . Now we have to make sure that the labeling considers also the vertices in Z that we initially removed from G . Remember that removed vertices form disjoint trees in G . Let us denote Z as the set of disjoint trees, i.e., $Z = T_1 \cup T_2 \cup \dots \cup T_t$, where T_i represents one of the trees. Since there is a unique (static) path between any two vertices z_1, z_2 in a tree T_i , it follows that there is also a unique (therefore also the fastest) temporal path between them. Thus determining the label of an edge in T_i uniquely determines the labels on all other edges of tree T_i . Let us describe now how to determine the labels on edges of an

APPENDIX

arbitrary $T_i \in Z$. Recall that for every tree T_i there is a representative vertex v_i of T_i , and a clip vertex $u_i \in V(G')$, such that $v_i \in N_G(u_i)$. To determine the correct label of all edges of T_i we use the following property.

► **Lemma 40.** *Let T_i be a tree in Z and let $e_i = (u_i, r_i)$ be an edge in G , where $u_i \in V(G')$ is a clip vertex of T_i and $r_i \in T_i$ is a representative of T_i . Let $v \in N_{G'}(u_i)$ be the closest vertex to r_i , regarding the values of D , i. e., $D_{r_i, v} \leq D_{r_i, w}$ for all $w \in N_{G'}(u_i)$. Then the path $P^* = (r_i, u_i, v)$ has to be the fastest temporal path from r_i to v in G .*

Proof. Suppose that this is not true. Then there exists a faster path P_2^* from r_i to v , that goes through the clip vertex u_i of T_i (as this is the only neighbor of r_i), through some other vertex $w \in N_{G'}(u_i) \setminus \{v\}$, and through some other path P' in G , before it finishes in v , where P' is at least an edge (from w to v). Therefore $P_2^* = (r_i, u_i, w, P', v)$, where $d(P_2^*) \leq d(P^*)$. Now since $D_{r_i, v} \leq D_{r_i, w}$ for all $w \in N_{G'}(u_i)$ the first part of path P_2^* from r_i to w takes at least $D_{r_i, v}$ time. Since $v \neq w$ we need at least one more time-step (one more edge) to traverse from w to reach v . So $d(P_2^*) \geq D_{r_i, v} + 1$, and so P_2^* cannot be faster than P^* . ◀

Suppose now that we know that (r_i, u_i, v) is the fastest temporal path from the representative r_i of T_i to the vertex v in the neighborhood of the clip vertex u_i of T_i . Then we can determine the label of edge $r_i u_i$ as $\lambda(r_i u_i) \equiv \lambda(u_i v) + 1 - D_{r_i, v} \pmod{\Delta}$. Now, using the algorithm for trees (see Theorem 27), we determine labels on all edges of T_i . We repeat this procedure for all trees in Z . What remains, is to add the equality (resp. inequality) constraints for the fastest (resp. non-fastest) temporal paths from vertices of Z to all other vertices in G' and vice versa. Note that since there is a unique path between vertices of tree T_i , and since all edges of tree T_i are determined with respect to the same label, we present the study for cases when we find fastest temporal paths from and to the representative vertex r_i of tree T_i . Each of these paths are then uniquely extended to all vertices in T_i .

Fastest paths between z, u where $z \in Z$ and $u \in U$. Let us start with the case when we want to determine the fastest temporal path from a representative vertex r_i in some tree T_i to a vertex of interest $u \in U$. We distinguish the following two cases.

- (i) The clip vertex x of the tree T_i is not a vertex of interest. Let $x = z_i$ be a part of a segment $S_{w, z} = (w = z_1, z_2, \dots, z_r = z)$, and denote with z_{i-1} and z_{i+1} the neighbouring vertices of x , where z_{i-1} is closer to w in $S_{w, z}$ and z_{i+1} is closer to z in $S_{w, z}$. From guess G-8 we know the following fastest paths $z_2 \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow u$ and $z_{r-1} \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow u$. Denote them with Q_1 and Q_r respectively. There are two options.
 - (a) The segment $S_{w, z}$ is of length at least 5 and has no not yet determined edges, with the exception of the first/last one. Which results in knowing all the waiting times at vertices of $S_{w, z}$ when traversing the segment. Then we also know that the labels of tree T_i edges are determined with respect to that same edge label. This results in knowing the value of waiting time $\tau_x^{r_i, z_{i-1}}$ at vertex x when traversing it from r_i to z_{i-1} and the value of waiting time $\tau_x^{r_i, z_{i+1}}$ at vertex x when traversing it from r_i to z_{i+1} . We also know the value $D_{x, u}$ and the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from x to u (which we determined in previous steps). W.l.o.g. suppose that the fastest path from x to u goes through z_{i-1} and uses the path Q_1 . Denote with $P^- = (r_i, x, z_{i-1}, z_2) \cup Q_1$ and with $P^+ = (r_i, x, z_{i+1}, z_{r-1}) \cup Q_r$. Then we calculate the duration $d(P^-)$ as $d(P^-) = D_{x, u} + \tau_x^{r_i, z_{i-1}}$ and compare it to $D_{r_i, u}$. If $d(P^-) < D_{r_i, u}$ then we stop with the calculation and determine that our input graph has no solution. If $d(P^-) = D_{r_i, u}$ then we know that P^- is the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to u . If $d(P^-) > D_{r_i, u}$ then

APPENDIX

the fastest temporal path from r_i to u has to be P^+ . For the fastest temporal path we introduce the equality constraint, for all other paths we introduce the inequality constraints. By similar arguing as in cases above, we introduce $O(k^k)$ inequality constraints.

- (b) The segment $S_{w,z}$ is of length 4 or less and has an extra not yet determined edge p . If $p \cap \{x\} = \emptyset$, we can proceed with the same approach as above. So suppose now that $p = xz_{i+1}$. Then, from knowing that p is a not yet determined edge we conclude that all fastest temporal paths from x to any vertex of interest u' go through the edge $z_{i-1}x$, not through p (this is true as if a fastest temporal path from x to some vertex of interest w' went through p , then p would be determined). Now, if the edges of tree are determined with respect to the label of the edge $z_{i-1}x$ (not p), we use the same approach as above to determine the fastest temporal path from r_i to u . Therefore, suppose that the edges of the tree T_i are determined with respect to the label of the edge p . Which means that $D_{r_i, z_{i+1}} < D_{r_i, z_{i-1}}$. We want to now determine if the fastest temporal path from r_i to u is of the form $r_i \rightarrow x \rightarrow z_{i-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow u$ or $r_i \rightarrow x \rightarrow z_{i+1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow u$. We do the following. Denote with c the value $c = D_{r_i, z_{i-1}} + D_{xu} + 1$. We now claim the following, note that we do not know what is the fastest temporal path from r_i to x_{i-1} . It can be of the form $P^- = (r_i, x, z_{i-1})$, or of the form $P^+ = (r_i, x, z_{i+1}, z_{i+2}, \dots, z) \cup Q \cup (w, z_2, \dots, z_{i-1})$, where Q is some path from z to w . Denote with R^x the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from x to u , and with R^{i-1} the underlying path of a fastest temporal path from z_{i-1} to u . Note $R^{i-1} \subset R^x$. Similarly, denote with R^{i+1} the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from z_{i+1} to u , for which we know it goes through the vertex z .

- If $c < D_{r_i, u}$, then we have a contradiction and we stop with the calculation. This is true since we have found a temporal path from r_i to u , with faster duration than the fastest temporal path from r_i to u , which cannot happen.
- If $c = D_{r_i, u}$, then the fastest temporal path is of the form $r_i \rightarrow x \rightarrow z_{i-1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow w \rightsquigarrow u$.

We have two options, first when the fastest temporal path from r_i to z_{i-1} is P^- . In this case we have determined that $P^- \cup R^{i-1}$ is the fastest temporal path from r_i to u . In the second case we suppose that the fastest temporal path from r_i to z_{i-1} is P^+ . But then the duration of the path $P^+ \cup R^{i-1}$ from r_i to u equals the duration of the fastest path from r_i to u . But note that $P^+ \cup R^{i-1}$ is actually not a path but a walk, since there is repetition of edges between w and z_{i-1} , therefore it includes a path from r_i to u , which is even faster, a contradiction. Therefore we get that in this case P^- is always the underlying path of the fastest path from r_i to z_{i-1} . And the fastest path from r_i to z_{i-1} is $P^- \cup R^{i-1}$.

- If $c > D_{r_i, u}$, then the fastest temporal path is of the form $r_i \rightarrow x \rightarrow z_{i+1} \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow z \rightsquigarrow u$.

We again have two options. First when the fastest temporal path from r_i to z_{i-1} is P^- . In this case we easily deduce that $P^- \cup R^{i-1}$ is not the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to u . And therefore it follows that the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to u is $(r_i, x, z_{i+1}) \cup R^{i+1}$. In the second case, suppose that P^+ is the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from x_i to z_{i-1} . We want to now prove that the fastest temporal path from r_i to u travels through vertices $z_{i+1}, z_{i+2}, \dots, z$. Suppose for the contradiction that

APPENDIX

this is not true. Then $S = (r_i, x, z_{i-1}) \cup R^{i-1}$ is the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to u . Then we get that the duration $d(S)$ of S equals to $D_{r_i, u}$. Let $D(r_i, z_{i-1}, S)$ be the duration of the temporal path from r_i to z_{i-1} along the path S . By the definition we get that $d(S) = D(r_i, z_{i-1}, S) + D_{x, u} - 1$. From this it follows that $D(r_i, z_{i-1}, S) = D_{r_i, z_{i-1}}$, which is in contradiction with our assumption. Therefore we get that in this case $(r_i, x, z_{i+1}) \cup R^{i+1}$ is always the underlying path of the fastest path from r_i to z_{i-1} .

In all of the cases, we have uniquely determined the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to u , which gives us an equality constraint. For all other paths we add the inequality constraints. There are $O(k^k)$ of paths like this.

- (ii) The clip vertex w of the tree T_i is a vertex of interest. In this case we know exactly the fastest path from a representative vertex r_i to u (we determined it in guess G-8). We create an equality constraint for this path, and create inequality constraints for all other paths. Since there are $O(k^k)$ possible paths from w to u , and there is a unique path (edge) from r_i to w , we create $O(k^k)$ inequality constraints. .

In the case when we want to determine the fastest path from a vertex of interest $u \in U$ to a representative vertex r_i in T_i , we again have to split the analysis in two cases.

- The clip vertex $x \in S_{w, z}$ of T_i is not a vertex of interest. In this case we know the fastest paths from u to x , and to both of its neighbors x_i and x_j , on the segment $S_{w, z}$, which is enough to determine the exact fastest path from u to r_i (we use the same procedure as in the case i when determining the fastest paths from x to u).
- The clip vertex of T_i is a vertex of interest. In this case we know exactly what is the fastest path (see guess G-8).

The procedure produces one equality constraint (for the fastest path) and $O(k^k)$ inequality constraints.

Fastest paths between z, y where $z \in Z$ and $y \in V(G') \setminus U$. The next two cases are the ones where we want to determine the fastest temporal path from a representative vertex r_i in T_i , to some vertex $y \in V(G') \setminus U$ that is not a vertex of interest, and vice versa. Since y is not a vertex of interest it holds that $y \in S_{u, v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$. We use the similar approach as in the above case when we were determining paths between vertices in Z and U , to determine the fastest temporal path from r_i to y . The difference in this case is that we know the fastest temporal path from the clip vertex of T_i to y (when the clip vertex is not a vertex of interest), or we know the exact fastest path from the representative r_i of T_i to y (when the clip vertex is a vertex of interest). The latter follows from the guess G-10. Since $y \in S_{u, v}$ there are $O(k^k)$ paths from the clip vertex to y , when the clip vertex is not a vertex of interest, and $O(k^k)$ paths from the clip vertex to y , when the clip vertex is a vertex of interest. In all of the cases, we can uniquely determine the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from r_i to y , which gives us an equality constraint. For all other paths we add the inequality constraints.

In the case when we want to determine the fastest path from a vertex $y \in V(G')$, that is not a vertex of interest, to a representative vertex r_i in T_i , we again have to split the analysis in two cases.

- The clip vertex $x \in S_{w, z}$ of T_i is not a vertex of interest. In this case we know the fastest paths from y to x , and to both of its neighbors x_i and x_j , on the segment $S_{w, z}$, which is enough to determine the exact fastest path from x to r_i (we use the same procedure as in the case i when determining the fastest paths from x to u).

APPENDIX

2054 ■ The clip vertex u_i of T_i is a vertex of interest. Let $y \in S_{u,v} = (u = v_1, v_2, \dots, v_p = v)$. In
 2055 this case we know the fastest paths from v_2 and v_{p-1} to r_i (see guess G-8). Since the
 2056 path from y to v_2 (resp. v_{p-1}) is uniquely extended, we use the same procedure as in the
 2057 case i, when determining the fastest paths from x to u , to determine which is the fastest
 2058 path from y to r_i .
 2059 The procedure produces one equality constraint (for the fastest path) and $O(k^k)$ inequality
 2060 constraints.

2061 **Fastest paths between z, z' where $z \in Z$ and $z' \in Z$.** The last case to consider is when
 2062 we want to determine the fastest temporal paths between two vertices from Z . Let r_i, r_j be
 2063 representative vertices of trees T_i and T_j and let w_i, w_j be their clip vertices, respectively.
 2064 We distinguish following cases.

2065 ■ Both clip vertices w_i, w_j are vertices of interest. In this case $r_i, r_j \in Z^*$ and therefore we
 2066 know the fastest paths between them (see guess G-8).
 2067 ■ One clip vertex is a vertex of interest and the other is not. Let $w_i \in U$ and $w_j \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$.
 2068 Denote with w_{j-1} and w_{j+1} the two neighbors of $w_j \in S_{u,v}$. We know the fastest paths
 2069 from the representative r_i of tree T_i , to vertices w_{j-1}, w_j, w_{j+1} (we determined them in
 2070 the above case when we were determining the fastest paths from $z \in Z$ to $y \in V(G') \setminus U$).
 2071 Now we use the same procedure as in the case i, when determining the fastest paths from
 2072 x to u , to determine the exact fastest path from r_i to r_j .
 2073 ■ None of the clip vertices w_i, w_j is a vertex of interest. Let $w_i \in S_{w,z}$ and $w_j \in S_{u,v} \setminus \{u, v\}$.
 2074 Denote with w_{j-1} and w_{j+1} the two neighbors of $w_j \in S_{u,v}$, and similarly with w_{i-1}
 2075 and w_{i+1} the two neighbors of $w_i \in S_{w,z}$. We know all the fastest paths from r_i to
 2076 w_{j-1}, w_j, w_{j+1} , and similarly all fastest paths from r_j to w_{i-1}, w_i, w_{i+1} , together with all
 2077 the fastest paths between each pair of the following vertices $w_{j-1}, w_j, w_{j+1}, w_{i-1}, w_i, w_{i+1}$.
 2078 Now we use the same procedure as in the case i, when determining the fastest paths from
 2079 x to u , to determine the exact fastest path from r_i to r_j .
 2080 The procedure produces one equality constraint (for the fastest path) and $O(k^k)$ inequality
 2081 constraints.

3.2.5 Solving ILP instances

2083 All of the above finishes our construction of ILP instances. We have created $f(k)$ instances
 2084 (where f is a double exponential function), each with $O(k^2)$ variables and $n^2 g(k)$ constraints
 2085 (again, g is a double exponential function). We now solve each ILP instance I , using results
 2086 from Lenstra [46], in the FPT time, with respect to k . If none of the ILP instances gives a
 2087 positive solution, then there exists no labeling λ of G that would realize the matrix D (i.e.,
 2088 for any pair of vertices $u, v \in V(G)$ the duration of a fastest temporal path from u to v has to
 2089 be $D_{u,v}$). If there is at least one I that has a valid solution, we use this solution and produce
 2090 our labeling λ , for which (G, λ) realizes the matrix D . We have proven in the previous
 2091 subsections that this is true since each ILP instance corresponds to a specific configuration
 2092 of fastest temporal paths in the graph (i.e., considering all ILP instances is equivalent to
 2093 exhaustively searching through all possible temporal paths between vertices). Besides that,
 2094 in each ILP instance we add also the constraints for durations of all temporal paths between
 2095 each pair of vertices. This results in setting the duration of a fastest path from a vertex
 2096 $u \in V(G)$ to a vertex $v \in V(G)$ as $D_{u,v}$, and the duration of all other temporal paths from
 2097 u to v , to be greater or equal to $D_{u,v}$, for all pairs of vertices u, v . Therefore, if there is
 2098 an instance with a positive solution, then this instance gives rise to the desired labeling, as
 2099 it satisfies all of the constraints. For the other direction we can observe that if there is a

APPENDIX

labeling λ meeting all duration requirements specified by D , then this labeling produces a specific configuration of fastest temporal paths. Since we consider all configurations, one of the produced ILP instances will correspond the configuration implicitly defined by λ , and hence our algorithm finds a solution.

To create the labeling λ from a solution X , of a positive ILP instance, we use the following procedure. First we label each edge e , that corresponds to the variable x_e by assigning the value $\lambda(e) = x_e$. We then continue to set the labels of all other edges. We know that the labels of all of the remaining edges depend on the label of (at least one) of the edges that were determined in previous step. Therefore, we easily calculate the desired labels for all remaining edges.

3.3 Polynomial-time algorithm for cycles

In this section, we present a polynomial-time algorithm for PERIODIC TGR when the underlying graph is a cycle. Note that Theorem 29 already implies that PERIODIC TGR on cycles is polynomial time solvable, however, for this particular case we can give a much simpler algorithm.

Let us observe some properties of the matrix D from PERIODIC TGR, when the underlying graph G of D is a cycle $C_n = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ on n vertices. By the definition, each vertex is on distance 0 from itself, and therefore also the duration 0. This corresponds with all diagonal entries of D being 0. Now, let us observe that each vertex v_i has exactly two neighbours in C_n , namely v_{i-1} and v_{i+1} , therefore for all $i \in [n]$ we set $D_{i,i-1} = D_{i,i+1} = 1$, where indices are taken modulo n . This results in the upper and lower diagonal of D having all 1's, together with $D_{1,n} = D_{n,1} = 1$. The matrix D is of the following form

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & & & & & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & & & & \\ & 1 & 0 & 1 & & & \\ & & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & & \\ & & & 1 & 0 & 1 & \\ 1 & & & & 1 & 0 & \end{bmatrix}, \quad (7)$$

where the empty entries consists of positive integers different than 1.

Given a matrix in the input of PERIODIC TGR we can check in $O(n^2)$ time if it is of correct form, by traversing it once. If it is not of correct form, our algorithm stops and returns the negative answer. From now on, we assume, that the input matrix has the same form as D from Equation (7).

Let v_i be an arbitrary vertex in the cycle $C_n = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$. Vertex v_i can reach an arbitrary vertex $v_k \in C_n$ using a positive side of the cycle (i.e., going from v_i to v_{i+1}, v_{i+2} , etc.), and using the negative side of the cycle (i.e., going from v_i to v_{i-1}, v_{i-2} , etc.). Let us denote with the $d^+(i, k)$ the duration of the temporal path from v_i to v_k using the positive side of the cycle, and with $d^-(i, k)$, the duration of the temporal path from v_i to v_k using the negative side of the cycle. Since these two are the only possible paths from v_i to v_k in C_n we know that $D_{i,k} = \min\{d^+(i, k), d^-(i, k)\}$.

► **Lemma 41.** *If vertex v_i reaches vertex v_j the fastest, using the positive (resp. negative) side of the cycle, i.e., $v_i, v_{i+1}, \dots, v_{j-1}, v_j$ (resp. $v_i, v_{i-1}, \dots, v_{j+1}, v_j$), then v_i reaches all other vertices v_k , where $k \in \{i+1, i+2, \dots, j-1\}$ (resp. $k \in \{i-1, i-2, \dots, j+1\}$) using the same, positive (resp. negative) side of the cycle, where the indices are taken modulo n .*

APPENDIX

Proof. Let v_i, v_j be two arbitrary vertices in C_n and suppose that $D_{i,j} = d^+(i, j)$, but there exists a vertex v_k from C_n , where $k \in \{i+1, i+2, \dots, j-1\}$, for which $D_{i,k} \neq d^+(i, k)$. Then $d^-(i, k)$ passes through vertex v_j , and we can split the path from v_i to v_k into two pieces, first from v_i to v_j and the second one from v_j to v_k . So

$$d^-(i, k) = d^-(i, j) + d^-(j, k)^*, \quad (8)$$

where $d^-(j, k)^*$ is the duration of the path from v_j to v_k , using the negative side of the cycle, with consideration that we come to vertex v_j at time $d^-(i, j)$ and we potentially have to wait there for some positive amount of time, before we continue to v_j (i.e., $d^-(j, k)^* \geq d^-(i, j) \geq D_{j,k}$ includes some waiting time at vertex v_j). By the assumption we know that $d^+(i, j) \leq d^-(i, j)$, so we can rewrite Equation (8) as $d^-(i, k) \leq d^+(i, j) + d^-(j, k)^*$. This means that we can reach v_k from v_j by going from v_i to v_j using the positive side of the cycle, wait some time at v_j , before we continue back to v_j . In the above construction vertex v_k is visited twice. By the definition, the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_k visits v_k exactly once. Therefore we can stop at v_k already when traveling from v_i to v_j the first time, using the positive side of the cycle. It follows that $D_{i,j} = d^+(i, j) \leq d^-(i, j)$, which contradicts with our assumption. \blacktriangleleft

Let v_i and v_j be two arbitrary vertices in the cycle C_n , for which $v_i v_j \notin E(C_n)$. Suppose that $P_{i,j}^+$ (resp. $P_{i,j}^-$) is the underlying path of the fastest temporal path from v_i to v_j , using positive (resp. negative) side of the cycle, i.e., $v_i, v_{i+1}, \dots, v_{j-1}, v_j$ (resp. $v_i, v_{i-1}, \dots, v_{j+1}, v_j$). Then by Lemma 41 and Lemma 25, we get that we can determine all travel delays at vertices of $P_{i,j}^+ \setminus \{v_i, v_j\}$ (resp. $P_{i,j}^- \setminus \{v_i, v_j\}$).

Let v_i be an arbitrary vertex of C_n . Let us look at the row i of the matrix D , which corresponds to the durations of fastest temporal paths from v_i to all other vertices $v_j \in C_n$. Using Lemma 41 we know that v_i will reach some consecutive vertices $v_{i+1}, v_{i+2}, \dots, v_j$ the fastest, using the positive side of the cycle and $v_{i-1}, v_{i-2}, \dots, v_{j+1}$ the fastest, using the negative side of the cycle. Suppose $v_j \in C_n$ is the last vertex v_i reaches using the positive side of the cycle, and v_{j+1} the last vertex that is reached using the negative side of the cycle. Then we know that $D_{i,i+1} < D_{i,i+2} < \dots < D_{i,j-1} < D_{i,j}$ and $D_{i,i-1} < D_{i,i-2} < \dots < D_{i,j+2} < D_{i,j+1}$. Note that it can happen that $v_j = v_{j+1}$, i.e., to reach vertex v_j from v_i the fastest, we can use either positive or negative side of the cycle. Using the above observations, every row i ($i \in [n]$) of matrix D has two (or one) maximum elements, one at position j and the other at position $j+1$, where $j, j+1 \in [n]$ and the indices are considered modulo n . Let us denote these two values as m_i^1 and m_i^2 . The row i of D is of the following form, it has a 0 at the entry i , it has 1 at entries $i-1, i+1$, the values increase on the positions $i+1, i+2, i+3, \dots, j-1, j$ for some j with value m_i^1 , and on the other side, values increase on the positions $i-1, i-2, i-3, \dots, j+2, j+1$ for some $j+1$ with value m_i^2 , where indices are taken modulo n .

Knowing this, we can split the vertices $v_j \in V(C_n) \setminus \{v_i\}$ into two parts, ones that are reached from v_i the fastest using the positive side of the cycle and ones that are reached using the negative side of the cycle. To determine these two sets we do the following. We fix a vertex $v_i \in C_n$ and check its corresponding row in the matrix D . We determine two maximum values m_i^1 and m_i^2 at positions j and $j+1$ (modulo n), respectively, for which it has to hold that $D_{i,i+1} < D_{i,i+2} < \dots < D_{i,j-1} < D_{i,j} = m_i^1$ and $D_{i,i-1} < D_{i,i-2} < \dots < D_{i,j+2} < D_{i,j+1} = m_i^2$. Note, it can also happen that $m_i^1 = m_i^2$. Now denote the path that uses the positive side of the cycle, from v_i to v_j , as P_i^+ and the path that uses the negative side of the cycle, from v_i to v_{j+1} , as P_i^- . By Lemma 41 and Lemma 25 we can calculate travel delays at every vertex $v_k \in C_n \setminus \{v_i, v_j, v_{j+1}\}$, which we store in a list T of length n , where the

APPENDIX

entry at the position k corresponds to the travel delay at vertex v_k when traveling from v_{k-1} to v_{k+1} . Note, from Observation 24 it follows, that it is enough to store the value of the travel delay in one direction (i.e., knowing $\tau_v^{u,w}$ we know also $\tau_v^{w,u}$). We repeat the above procedure for all rows in the matrix D , i.e., for all vertices $v_i \in C_n$. Calculation in one row is performed in $O(n)$ time, repeating it for all rows we need $O(n^2)$ time.

To determine the labeling λ satisfying the matrix D , we have to make sure that we have calculated travel delays for all vertices.

► **Lemma 42.** *List T of travel delays has non-empty values at all positions, i.e., we have successfully calculated travel delays for all vertices.*

Proof. Throughout the proof we denote with $d^+(i, j)$ the duration of the temporal path that starts at v_i and finishes at v_j , that uses the positive side of the cycle C_n , and similarly with $d^-(i, j)$ the duration of the temporal path that starts at v_i and finishes at v_j , that uses the negative side of the cycle C_n , where indices are taken modulo n .

Suppose for the contradiction that the statement of the claim does not hold. Then there exists a vertex $v_i \in C_n$, for which we did not calculate its travel delay. Let $v_j \in C_n \setminus \{v_i\}$ be an arbitrary vertex. Note that the only time we cannot calculate the travel delay at vertex v_i , when considering vertex v_j , is in this case when v_i is one of the maximum elements in D_j , i.e., v_i is a vertex that is on a maximum duration from v_j . This has to hold for all vertices v_j , therefore v_i has to be on the maximum duration from every vertex $v_j \in C_n \setminus \{v_i\}$. It then also has to hold for vertices v_{i-1}, v_{i+1} , that are neighbours of v_i . We know that in this case $d^+(i-1, i) = 1, d^-(i+1, i) = 1$. Since v_i has to be on the maximum duration from both of them (i.e., is one of the two maximum values m_{i-1}^1, m_{i-1}^2 for vertex v_{i-1} and one of the two maximum values m_{i+1}^1, m_{i+1}^2 for vertex v_{i+1}), we know that

$$d^+(i+1, i-1) < d^-(i+1, i-1) \quad \text{and} \quad (9)$$

$$d^-(i-1, i+1) < d^+(i-1, i+1). \quad (10)$$

If this would not hold, the fastest path would go through v_i and we would be able to calculate the travel delay at v_i .

Denote the labels $\lambda(v_{i-1}v_i) = a, \lambda(v_iv_{i+1}) = a'$, and $\lambda(v_{i-2}v_{i-1}) = b, \lambda(v_{i+1}v_{i+2}) = b'$, where $a, a', b, b' \in [\Delta]$. W.l.o.g. we can suppose that $a \geq a'$. Therefore, using the definition for the duration of temporal paths, we get that $d^+(i+1, i-1) = (k\Delta + b) - b' + 1$, where k is some non-negative integer, and $d^-(i+1, i-1) = a - a' + 1$. Using the first inequality from Equation (9) we get that $(k\Delta + b) - b' + 1 < a - a' + 1$ which is equivalent to $(k\Delta + b) - b' < a - a'$, which can be true only when $k = 0$, but because the duration is positive we get that $b > b'$ and $b - b' < a - a'$. Now again using the definition of the duration, we get $d^+(i-1, i+1) = (k\Delta + a') - a + 1$, where k is some non-negative integer, but since $v_{i-1}v_i$ and v_iv_{i+1} are incident edges, we know also that $k = 1$, therefore $d^+(i-1, i+1) = \Delta + a - a + 1$. Again by the definition, $d^-(i-1, i+1) = (k'\Delta + b') - b + 1$, for some non-negative integer k' . Using the second inequality from Equation (9) we get that $(k'\Delta + b') - b + 1 < \Delta + a - a + 1$. Which is equivalent to $(k'\Delta + b') - b < \Delta + a' - a$. This can hold only when $k' = 1$, in that case we get $\Delta + b' - b < \Delta + a' - a$ which is equivalent to $b' - b < a' - a$. This is in the contradiction with the inequality $b - b' < a - a'$ as this is equivalent to $b' - b > a' - a$.

Therefore it cannot happen that there is a vertex v_i for which we cannot calculate its travel delay in C_n . ◀

All of the above observations imply the following result.

► **Theorem 43.** *PERIODIC TGR can be solved in polynomial time on cycles.*

APPENDIX

Proof. As stated above, we can determine travel delays at every vertex in $O(n^2)$ time. Once all of the delays are calculated, we have to only construct the labeling λ that satisfies the matrix D . We start by fixing a label of one edge as a , where $a \in [\Delta]$. Knowing the label of edge v_1v_2 and all waiting times in T , we can uniquely determine the labels of all other edges. More specifically, if we know that $\lambda(v_iv_j) = a$, then for all $v_k \in N(v_i)$ (resp. $v_{k'} \in N(v_j)$) the value $\lambda(v_iv_k) \equiv a + \tau_{v_i}^{v_j, v_k} \pmod{\Delta}$ (resp. $\lambda(v_jv_{k'}) \equiv a + \tau_{v_j}^{v_i, v_{k'}} \pmod{\Delta}$). Since there are Δ options to fix the first label, we can find Δ different labelings satisfying D . Note, w.l.o.g. we can start determining the labeling λ by setting $\lambda(v_1v_2) = 1$. \blacktriangleleft

4 Conclusion

We have introduced a natural and canonical temporal version of the graph realization problem with respect to distance requirements, called PERIODIC TEMPORAL GRAPH REALIZATION. We have shown that the problem is NP-hard in general and polynomial-time solvable if the underlying graph is a tree. Building upon those results, we have investigated its parameterized computational complexity with respect to structural parameters of the underlying graph that measure “tree-likeness”. For those parameters, we essentially gave a tight classification between parameters that allow for tractability (in the FPT sense) and parameters that presumably do not. We showed that our problem is W[1]-hard when parameterized by the feedback vertex number of the underlying graph, and that it is in FPT when parameterized by the feedback edge number of the underlying graph. Note that most other common parameters that measure tree-likeness (such as the treewidth) are smaller than the vertex cover number.

We believe that our work spawns several interesting future research directions and builds a base upon which further temporal graph realization problems can be investigated.

Further parameterizations. There are several structural parameters which can be considered to obtain tractability which are either larger or incomparable to the feedback vertex number.

- The *vertex cover number* measures the distance to an independent set, on which we trivially only have no-instances of our problem. We believe this is a promising parameter to obtain tractability.
- The *tree-depth* measures “star-likeness” of a graph and is incomparable to both the feedback vertex number and the feedback edge number. We leave the parameterized complexity of our problem with respect to this parameter open.
- Parameters that measure “path-likeness” such as the *pathwidth* or the *vertex deletion distance to disjoint paths* are also natural candidates to investigate.

Furthermore, we can consider combining a structural parameter with Δ . Our NP-hardness reduction (Theorem 3) produces instances with constant Δ , so as a single parameter Δ cannot yield fixed-parameter tractability. However, in our parameterized hardness reduction (Theorem 4) the value for Δ in the produced instance is large. This implies that our result does not rule out e.g. fixed-parameter tractability for the combination of the treewidth and Δ as a parameter. We believe that investigating such parameter combinations is a promising future research direction.

Further problem variants. There are many natural variants of our problem that are well-motivated and warrant consideration. In the following, we give two specific examples. We believe that one of the most natural generalizations of our problem is to allow more than one label per edge in every Δ -period. A well-motivated variant (especially from the network design perspective) of our problem would be to consider the entries of the duration matrix D

APPENDIX

as upper-bounds on the duration of fastest paths rather than exact durations. Our work gives a starting point for many interesting future research directions such as the two mentioned examples.

References

- 1 Eleni C Akrida, Leszek Gąsieniec, George B. Mertzios, and Paul G Spirakis. The complexity of optimal design of temporally connected graphs. *Theory of Computing Systems*, 61:907–944, 2017.
- 2 Eleni C. Akrida, George B. Mertzios, Paul G. Spirakis, and Christoforos Raptopoulos. The temporal explorer who returns to the base. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 120:179–193, 2021.
- 3 Emmanuel Arrighi, Niels Grüttemeier, Nils Morawietz, Frank Sommer, and Petra Wolf. Multi-parameter analysis of finding minors and subgraphs in edge-periodic temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 48th International Conference on Current Trends in Theory and Practice of Computer Science (SOFSEM)*, pages 283–297, 2023.
- 4 John Augustine, Keerti Choudhary, Avi Cohen, David Peleg, Sumathi Sivasubramaniam, and Suman Sourav. Distributed graph realizations. *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, 33(6):1321–1337, 2022.
- 5 Amotz Bar-Noy, Keerti Choudhary, David Peleg, and Dror Rawitz. Efficiently realizing interval sequences. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, 34(4):2318–2337, 2020.
- 6 Amotz Bar-Noy, Keerti Choudhary, David Peleg, and Dror Rawitz. Graph realizations: Maximum degree in vertex neighborhoods. In *Proceedings of the 17th Scandinavian Symposium and Workshops on Algorithm Theory (SWAT)*, pages 10:1–10:17, 2020.
- 7 Amotz Bar-Noy, David Peleg, Mor Perry, and Dror Rawitz. Composed degree-distance realizations of graphs. In *Proceedings of the 32nd International Workshop on Combinatorial Algorithms (IWOCA)*, pages 63–77, 2021.
- 8 Amotz Bar-Noy, David Peleg, Mor Perry, and Dror Rawitz. Graph realization of distance sets. In *Proceedings of the 47th International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 13:1–13:14, 2022.
- 9 Mehdi Behzad and James E Simpson. Eccentric sequences and eccentric sets in graphs. *Discrete Mathematics*, 16(3):187–193, 1976.
- 10 Robert E Bixby and Donald K Wagner. An almost linear-time algorithm for graph realization. *Mathematics of Operations Research*, 13(1):99–123, 1988.
- 11 Binh-Minh Bui-Xuan, Afonso Ferreira, and Aubin Jarry. Computing shortest, fastest, and foremost journeys in dynamic networks. *International Journal of Foundations of Computer Science*, 14(02):267–285, 2003.
- 12 Arnaud Casteigts, Timothée Corsini, and Writika Sarkar. Invited paper: Simple, strict, proper, happy: A study of reachability in temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 24th International Symposium on Stabilization, Safety, and Security of Distributed Systems (SSS)*, pages 3–18, 2022.
- 13 Arnaud Casteigts, Paola Flocchini, Walter Quattrociocchi, and Nicola Santoro. Time-varying graphs and dynamic networks. *International Journal of Parallel, Emergent and Distributed Systems*, 27(5):387–408, 2012.
- 14 Arnaud Casteigts, Anne-Sophie Himmel, Hendrik Molter, and Philipp Zschoche. Finding temporal paths under waiting time constraints. *Algorithmica*, 83(9):2754–2802, 2021.
- 15 Wai-Kai Chen. On the realization of a (p, s) -digraph with prescribed degrees. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, 281(5):406–422, 1966.
- 16 Fan Chung, Mark Garrett, Ronald Graham, and David Shallcross. Distance realization problems with applications to internet tomography. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 63(3):432–448, 2001.

APPENDIX

- 2325 **17** Joseph C. Culberson and Piotr Rudnicki. A fast algorithm for constructing trees from distance
2326 matrices. *Information Processing Letters*, 30(4):215–220, 1989.
- 2327 **18** Argyrios Deligkas and Igor Potapov. Optimizing reachability sets in temporal graphs by
2328 delaying. *Information and Computation*, 285:104890, 2022.
- 2329 **19** Jessica Enright, Kitty Meeks, George B. Mertzios, and Viktor Zamaraev. Deleting edges
2330 to restrict the size of an epidemic in temporal networks. *Journal of Computer and System
2331 Sciences*, 119:60–77, 2021.
- 2332 **20** Jessica Enright, Kitty Meeks, and Fiona Skerman. Assigning times to minimise reachability in
2333 temporal graphs. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 115:169–186, 2021.
- 2334 **21** Jessica A. Enright, Kitty Meeks, and Hendrik Molter. Counting temporal paths. *CoRR*,
2335 abs/2202.12055, 2022. URL: <https://arxiv.org/abs/2202.12055>.
- 2336 **22** Paul Erdős and Tibor Gallai. Graphs with prescribed degrees of vertices. *Mat. Lapok*,
2337 11:264–274, 1960.
- 2338 **23** Thomas Erlebach, Michael Hoffmann, and Frank Kammer. On temporal graph exploration.
2339 *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 119:1–18, 2021.
- 2340 **24** Thomas Erlebach and Jakob T. Spooner. A game of cops and robbers on graphs with periodic
2341 edge-connectivity. In *Proceedings of the 46th International Conference on Current Trends in
2342 Theory and Practice of Informatics (SOFSEM)*, pages 64–75, 2020.
- 2343 **25** Michael R. Fellows, Danny Hermelin, Frances Rosamond, and Stéphane Vialette. On the
2344 parameterized complexity of multiple-interval graph problems. *Theoretical Computer Science*,
2345 410(1):53–61, 2009.
- 2346 **26** Michael R. Fellows, Bart M. P. Jansen, and Frances A. Rosamond. Towards fully multivariate
2347 algorithmics: Parameter ecology and the deconstruction of computational complexity. *European
2348 Journal of Combinatorics*, 34(3):541–566, 2013.
- 2349 **27** Till Fluschnik, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, Malte Renken, and Philipp Zschoche.
2350 Temporal graph classes: A view through temporal separators. *Theoretical Computer Science*,
2351 806:197–218, 2020.
- 2352 **28** András Frank. Augmenting graphs to meet edge-connectivity requirements. *SIAM Journal on
2353 Discrete Mathematics*, 5(1):25–53, 1992.
- 2354 **29** András Frank. Connectivity augmentation problems in network design. *Mathematical Pro-
2355 gramming: State of the Art 1994*, 1994.
- 2356 **30** H. Frank and Wushow Chou. Connectivity considerations in the design of survivable networks.
2357 *IEEE Transactions on Circuit Theory*, 17(4):486–490, 1970.
- 2358 **31** Eugen Füchsle, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Malte Renken. Delay-robust routes in
2359 temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 39th International Symposium on Theoretical Aspects
2360 of Computer Science (STACS)*, pages 30:1–30:15, 2022.
- 2361 **32** Eugen Füchsle, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Malte Renken. Temporal connectivity:
2362 Coping with foreseen and unforeseen delays. In *Proceedings of the 1st Symposium on Algorithmic
2363 Foundations of Dynamic Networks (SAND)*, pages 17:1–17:17, 2022.
- 2364 **33** D.R. Fulkerson. Zero-one matrices with zero trace. *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 10(3):831–
2365 836, 1960.
- 2366 **34** Petr A. Golovach and George B. Mertzios. Graph editing to a given degree sequence. *Theoretical
2367 Computer Science*, 665:1–12, 2017.
- 2368 **35** Martin Charles Golumbic and Ann N. Trenk. *Tolerance Graphs*. Cambridge Studies in
2369 Advanced Mathematics. Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- 2370 **36** Ralph E Gomory and Tien Chung Hu. Multi-terminal network flows. *Journal of the Society
2371 for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 9(4):551–570, 1961.
- 2372 **37** Martin Grötschel, Clyde L Monma, and Mechthild Stoer. Design of survivable networks.
2373 *Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*, 7:617–672, 1995.
- 2374 **38** Jiong Guo, Falk Hüffner, and Rolf Niedermeier. A structural view on parameterizing problems:
2375 Distance from triviality. In *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Parameterized
2376 and Exact Computation (IWPEC)*, pages 162–173, 2004.

APPENDIX

- 2377 **39** S. Louis Hakimi. On realizability of a set of integers as degrees of the vertices of a linear
2378 graph. I. *Journal of the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 10(3):496–506, 1962.
- 2379 **40** S. Louis Hakimi and Stephen S. Yau. Distance matrix of a graph and its realizability. *Quarterly*
2380 *of applied mathematics*, 22(4):305–317, 1965.
- 2381 **41** Pavol Hell and David Kirkpatrick. Linear-time certifying algorithms for near-graphical
2382 sequences. *Discrete Mathematics*, 309(18):5703–5713, 2009.
- 2383 **42** David Kempe, Jon M. Kleinberg, and Amit Kumar. Connectivity and inference problems for
2384 temporal networks. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 64(4):820–842, 2002.
- 2385 **43** Nina Klobas, George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, Rolf Niedermeier, and Philipp Zschoche.
2386 Interference-free walks in time: Temporally disjoint paths. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent*
2387 *Systems*, 37(1):1, 2023.
- 2388 **44** Nina Klobas, George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, and Paul G. Spirakis. The complexity of
2389 computing optimum labelings for temporal connectivity. In *Proceedings of the 47th International*
2390 *Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 62:1–62:15,
2391 2022.
- 2392 **45** Fabian Kuhn and Rotem Oshman. Dynamic networks: Models and algorithms. *SIGACT*
2393 *News*, 42(1):82–96, mar 2011.
- 2394 **46** Hendrik W. Lenstra. Integer programming with a fixed number of variables. *Mathematics of*
2395 *Operations Research*, 8:538–548, 1983.
- 2396 **47** Jure Leskovec and Andrej Krevl. SNAP Datasets: Stanford large network dataset collection.
2397 <http://snap.stanford.edu/data>, June 2014.
- 2398 **48** Linda Lesniak. Eccentric sequences in graphs. *Periodica Mathematica Hungarica*, 6:287–293,
2399 1975.
- 2400 **49** Ross M. McConnell and Jeremy P. Spinrad. Construction of probe interval models. In
2401 *Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms (SODA)*, pages
2402 866–875, 2002.
- 2403 **50** F.R. McMorris, Chi Wang, and Peisen Zhang. On probe interval graphs. *Discrete Applied*
2404 *Mathematics*, 88(1):315–324, 1998. Computational Molecular Biology DAM - CMB Series.
- 2405 **51** George B. Mertzios, Othon Michail, and Paul G. Spirakis. Temporal network optimization
2406 subject to connectivity constraints. *Algorithmica*, 81(4):1416–1449, 2019.
- 2407 **52** George B. Mertzios, Hendrik Molter, Malte Renken, Paul G. Spirakis, and Philipp Zschoche.
2408 The complexity of transitively orienting temporal graphs. In *Proceedings of the 46th In-*
2409 *ternational Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages
2410 75:1–75:18, 2021.
- 2411 **53** Hendrik Molter, Malte Renken, and Philipp Zschoche. Temporal reachability minimization:
2412 Delaying vs. deleting. In *Proceedings of the 46th International Symposium on Mathematical*
2413 *Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, pages 76:1–76:15, 2021.
- 2414 **54** Nils Morawietz, Carolin Rehs, and Mathias Weller. A timecop’s work is harder than you
2415 think. In *Proceedings of the 45th International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of*
2416 *Computer Science (MFCS)*, volume 170, pages 71–1, 2020.
- 2417 **55** Nils Morawietz and Petra Wolf. A timecop’s chase around the table. In *Proceedings of the 46th*
2418 *International Symposium on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science (MFCS)*, 2021.
- 2419 **56** A.N. Patrinos and S. Louis Hakimi. The distance matrix of a graph and its tree realization.
2420 *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, 30:255–269, 1972.
- 2421 **57** Elena Rubei. Weighted graphs with distances in given ranges. *Journal of Classification*,
2422 33:282–297, 2016.
- 2423 **58** Piotr Sapiezynski, Arkadiusz Stopczynski, Radu Gatej, and Sune Lehmann. Tracking human
2424 mobility using wifi signals. *PloS one*, 10(7):e0130824, 2015.
- 2425 **59** Thomas J. Schaefer. The complexity of satisfiability problems. In *Proceedings of the 10th*
2426 *Annual ACM Symposium on Theory of Computing (STOC)*, pages 216–226, 1978.

APPENDIX

- 2427 **60** H. Tamura, M. Sengoku, S. Shinoda, and T. Abe. Realization of a network from the upper
2428 and lower bounds of the distances (or capacities) between vertices. In *Proceedings of the 1993*
2429 *IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS)*, pages 2545—2548, 1993.
- 2430 **61** Huanhuan Wu, James Cheng, Yiping Ke, Silu Huang, Yuzhen Huang, and Hejun Wu. Efficient
2431 algorithms for temporal path computation. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data*
2432 *Engineering*, 28(11):2927–2942, 2016.
- 2433 **62** Philipp Zschoche, Till Fluschnik, Hendrik Molter, and Rolf Niedermeier. The complexity of
2434 finding separators in temporal graphs. *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, 107:72–92,
2435 2020.